

# UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SANTA CATARINA PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM CIÊNCIA DA COMPUTAÇÃO

Tarlis Tortelli Portela

Towards Optimization Methods for Movelets Extraction in Multiple Aspect Trajectory Classification

> Florianópolis – Pisa 2023

Tarlis Tortelli Portela

# Towards Optimization Methods for Movelets Extraction in Multiple Aspect Trajectory Classification

Tese submetida ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciência da Computação da Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina e pela Universidade de Pisa em regime de cotutela para a obtenção do título de Doutor em Ciência da Computação. Orientadoras: Vania Bogorny (UFSC), Anna Bernasconi (UniPI) Coorientadora: Chiara Renso

Florianópolis – Pisa 2023 Tarlis Tortelli Portela

# Towards Optimization Methods for Movelets Extraction in Multiple Aspect Trajectory Classification

Thesis submitted to the Post-Graduate Program in Computer Science of the Federal University of Santa Catarina and University of Pisa under cotutela regime for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Advisors: Vania Bogorny (UFSC), Anna

Advisors: vania Bogorny (UFSC), Anna Bernasconi (UniPI) Co-advisor: Chiara Renso

Florianópolis – Pisa 2023 Ficha de identificação da obra elaborada pelo autor, através do Programa de Geração Automática da Biblioteca Universitária da UFSC.

Portela, Tarlis Tortelli Towards Optimization Methods for Movelets Extraction in Multiple Aspect Trajectory Classification / Tarlis Tortelli Portela ; orientadora, Vania Bogorny, orientadora, Anna Bernasconi, coorientadora, Chiara Renso, 2023. 115 p. Tese (doutorado) - Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Centro Tecnológico, Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciência da Computação, Florianópolis, 2023. Inclui referências. Trabalho elaborado em regime de co-tutela. 1. Ciência da Computação. 2. Mineração de dados. 3. Trajetórias Multi-Aspecto. 4. Classificação de Trajetórias. 5. Subtrajetórias relevantes. I. Bogorny, Vania. II. Bernasconi, Anna. III. Renso, Chiara. IV. Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciência da Computação. V. Título.

# Tarlis Tortelli Portela

# Towards Optimization Methods for Movelets Extraction in Multiple Aspect Trajectory Classification

O presente trabalho em nível de doutorado foi avaliado e aprovado por banca examinadora composta pelos seguintes membros:

Prof. Mateus Grellert, Dr. Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Florianópolis, Brasil

> Prof.<sup>a</sup> Anna Bernasconi, Dra. Universidade de Pisa (UniPI), Pisa, Itália

Prof.<sup>a</sup> Karine Zeitouni, Dra. Universidade de Versailles Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines (UVSQ), Versalhes, França

> Chiara Renso, Dra. Conselho Nacional de Pesquisa, Pisa, Itália

Certificamos que esta é a **versão original e final** do trabalho de conclusão que foi julgado adequado para obtenção do título de Doutor em Ciência da Computação.

Prof.<sup>a</sup> Patricia Della Méa Plentz, Dra. Coordenador do Programa

> Prof.<sup>a</sup> Vania Bogorny, Dra. Orientadora

> Florianópolis - Pisa, 2023.

Aos meus pais, Valério e Antonieta. À minha irmã, minha amiga toda a vida.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am incredibly grateful to my supervisors, Anna Bernasconi, Chiara Renso, and Vania Bogorny, without whom many of the results presented here would not have been possible. I am profoundly thankful to these women for their expertise, brilliant insights, personal advice, and continuous and inspiring guidance throughout this Ph.D. Thanks to Anna and Chiara for the fantastic reception in Pisa, patience, and kindness in the most difficult moments. I am grateful to the people I met in Pisa, the professors, the colleagues at CNR, and the friends I made. I am profoundly grateful to my supervisor, Vania, who found me in the hallway four years ago. Thanks for teaching me, trusting me, pushing my limits, and believing in me.

Special thanks to the internal committee members, Anna Monreale and Giovanni Manzini, for the suggestions presented in the yearly evaluations. I am also grateful to the external referees, Karine Zeitouni and Panagiotis Tampakis, for their expert feedback and helpful comments. I am grateful to Mateus Grellert for all the support given.

Thanks to my lab friends in Brasil and Italy, Vanessa, Yuri, Camila, Lucas, Guido, and Chiara, for the knowledge and funny moments we spent together. Vanessa, looking back on the countless hours we spent drinking coffee, discussing ideas, and our friendship, I can say how much it helped during these years.

Thanks to the University of Pisa, the National Research Council (CNR), The Federal University of Santa Catarina (UFSC), FAPESC, and CAPES for making this cotutela possible. I also thank my work institution, IFPR, for the license granted to develop this research and for the support of my coworkers, especially to Lilian who has been with me from the beginning.

My most special thanks to my family, they are the reason I got here. To my sister, Saura, that is the person I love most in the world. To my father and mother, that always gave everything to make us into the best people. I know they are somewhere beyond and proud. Thanks to my grandfather for the gesture that inspired me to study constantly.

Thanks to Gi, to whom I owe much of what I have become, the support, the crying shoulder, the ten years of friendship, and my person, Bródi. To my friends Vis, Matheus e Cristiane, that always asked how the thesis was, and Dani for the home medical care. To Can, Fran, and Gra, that pushed me to start a Ph.D. To a lot of friends, lots of thanks.

Un ringraziamento speciale ad Anna e Chiara, per la fantastica accoglienza a Pisa, per la loro pazienza e gentilezza nei momenti più difficili. Sono grato alle persone che ho incontrato a Pisa, ai professori, ai colleghi del CNR e alle nuove amicizie che ho stretto, specialmente a Daniele. Grazie per avermi insegnato la cultura italiana, per i pasticcini e le serate in città.

Meu maior agradecimento à minha família, eles são a razão de eu ter chegado até aqui. À minha irmã Saura, que é a pessoa que mais amo no mundo. Ao meu pai e à minha mãe que sempre deram tudo para nos tornar melhores pessoas. Eu sei que eles estão em algum lugar além, orgulhosos. Agradeço ao meu avô pelo gesto que me inspirou a estudar sempre. Agradeço a Gi, a quem devo muito do que me tornei, o apoio, o ombro amigo, aos dez anos de amizade, minha pessoa, Bródi. Aos meus amigos Vis, Matheus e Cristiane, que sempre perguntavam como estava a tese, e a Dani pelos cuidados médicos domiciliares. A Can, Fran e Gra, que me incentivaram a iniciar um doutorado. A muitos amigos, muito obrigado.

"We consider the greatest end of science is the classification of past data. It is important, but is there no further work to be done?" — Isaac Asimov (Foundation)

## ABSTRACT

In the last few years there has been a significant increase in the collection of mobility data. By mobility data we refer to the collection of positioning data, called trajectories, of tracked moving objects. These objects could be humans, animals, vehicles or other devices like Internet of Things (IoT). The analysis of such data has been proved to be useful in several application domains from a urban scenario for traffic prediction or transportation means optimization, to maritime domain analysing vessels paths or environmental domain with the study of hurricanes evolution or animal behavior. One of the most typical and used analysis task on mobility data is classification, where trajectory data is automatically assigned a label or class. The explosion of social media data, sensors, IoT, and Internet-enabled sources allowed the semantic enrichment of such mobility data, which evolved from raw spatio-temporal data to high dimensional data. Mobility analysis, and specifically classification task, on such high dimensional data becomes therefore more challenging. In fact, existing trajectory classification methods have mainly considered space, time, and numerical data, ignoring the large number of semantic dimensions. Only recently research community proposed classification methods based on the concept of movelets that are the parts of a trajectory that better discriminate a class and that can therefore improve classification accuracy. State of the art methods in movelets extraction are computationally inefficient, which makes them unfeasible to be used for real large high dimensional datasets. The objective of this thesis is therefore to develop new algorithms for discovering movelets that are faster than state of the art while maintaining or improving classification accuracy. Our main contribution is a new high performance method for extracting movelets and classifying trajectories, called HiPerMovelets (High-performance Movelets). Experimental results show that HiPerMovelets is 10 times faster than the best state of the art method, reduces the high dimensionality problem, is more scalable, and presents a high classification accuracy in all evaluated datasets. A secondary contribution are the algorithms RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets. RandomMovelets reduces the search space by randomly extracting subtrajectories and evaluating their relevance for classification without exploring the entire dataset. UltraMovelets reduces the combinatorial explosion when exploring subtrajectories. Preliminary results suggest that these methods can reduce the search space, use less computational resources, and are at least 6 times faster than baselines.

**Keywords:** Data Mining. Multiple Aspect Trajectories. Trajectory Classification. Relevant Subtrajectories. Movelets

#### **RESUMO**

Nos últimos anos, houve um aumento significativo na coleta de dados de mobilidade. Dados de mobilidade referem-se ao conjunto de dados de posicionamento geográfico, chamados de trajetórias de objetos móveis. Esses objetos podem ser pessoas, animais, veículos ou outros dispositivos como a Internet das Coisas (IoT). A análise deste tipo de dados se revela útil em vários domínios de aplicação, desde um cenário urbano para previsão de tráfego ou otimização de meios de transporte, no domínio marítimo analisando trajetos de embarcações, no domínio ambiental com o estudo da evolução de furações ou comportamento animal. Uma das tarefas de análise mais comuns e usadas em dados de mobilidade é a classificação, onde os dados de trajetória recebem automaticamente um rótulo ou classe. A explosão de dados de mídia social, sensores, IoT e outras fontes da Internet permitiram o enriquecimento semântico desses dados de mobilidade, que evoluíram de dados espaço-temporais brutos para dados de alta dimensionalidade. A análise de mobilidade, e especificamente a tarefa de classificação, em tais dados de alta dimensionalidade tem se tornado mais desafiadora. De fato, os métodos de classificação de trajetória existentes consideram principalmente espaço, tempo e dados numéricos, ignorando o grande número de dimensões semânticas. Apenas recentemente a comunidade de pesquisa propôs métodos de classificação baseados no conceito de movelets que são as partes de uma trajetória que melhor discriminam uma classe e que podem, portanto, melhorar a precisão da classificação. Métodos de última geração na extração de movelets são computacionalmente ineficientes, o que os torna inviáveis para serem usados em grandes conjuntos de dados de alta dimensão. O objetivo desta tese é, portanto, desenvolver novos algoritmos para descobrir movelets que sejam mais rápidos do que o estado da arte, mantendo ou melhorando a precisão da classificação. Nossa principal contribuição é um novo método de alto desempenho para extração de movelets e classificação de trajetórias, denominado HiPerMovelets (Movelets de alto desempenho). Os resultados experimentais mostram que o HiPerMovelets é 10 vezes mais rápido que o melhor método do estado da arte, reduz o problema de alta dimensionalidade, é mais escalável e apresenta uma alta precisão de classificação em todos os conjuntos de dados avaliados. Uma contribuição secundária são os algoritmos RandomMovelets e UltraMovelets. RandomMovelets reduz o espaço de busca extraindo subtrajetórias aleatoriamente e avaliando sua relevância para classificação sem explorar todo o conjunto de dados. UltraMovelets reduz a explosão combinatória ao explorar subtrajetórias. Os resultados preliminares sugerem que esses métodos podem reduzir o espaço de busca, usar menos recursos computacionais e são pelo menos 6 vezes mais rápidos que a linha de base.

**Palavras-chave:** Mineração de dados. Trajetórias Multi-Aspecto. Classificação de Trajetórias. Subtrajetórias relevantes. Movelets

#### **RESUMO EXPANDIDO**

#### Introdução

Há um amplo reconhecimento do valor dos dados e produtos obtidos através da análise de grandes volumes de dados (Big Data). No entanto, o desafio não se restringe a localizar, identificar, entender esses dados. A capacidade de analisar grandes conjuntos de dados tem valor limitado se os usuários não puderem entender a análise. O resultado precisa ser interpretável, o que envolve examinar as suposições feitas e verificar os resultados produzidos pelo computador. Com a alta disponibilidade de informações, a popularização de dispositivos móveis, redes sociais e IoT, grandes volumes de dados de mobilidade estão sendo coletados sobre a rotina das pessoas. Com essa explosão de dados, são necessárias novas tecnologias e métodos para viabilizar sua mineração, categorização e processamento. Esses dados são foco de pesquisas em algoritmos e sistemas de uso intenso de dados que tratem de tais problemas computacionais. Os dados de mobilidade são chamados trajetórias de objetos móveis que podem representar o movimento de pessoas, veículos, navios, furacões, etc. Essas trajetórias são sequências de pontos localizados no espaço e no tempo e elas evoluíram ao longo dos anos. A Figura 2 exemplifica como esses dados evoluíram ao longo dos anos, tornando-se mais significativos e revelando mais padrões sobre o objeto móvel. A medida que os dados se tornam mais complexos, as tarefas de mineração de dados também são mais desafiadoras.



Figura 1 – Representação de trajetórias ao longo dos anos.

Antes de 2007, como pode ser visto na Figura 2, as trajetórias eram chamadas *trajetórias brutas* (*raw trajectories*) e representadas pelas dimensões espaço (e.g. latitude e longitude) e tempo. O conceito de *trajetórias semânticas* (*semantic trajectories*) surgiu em 2007, modelando *stops* e *moves*, onde os *stops* são as partes importantes e semanticamente ricas das trajetórias (SPAC-CAPIETRA et al., 2008).

Modelos e tentativas anteriores de enriquecer trajetórias com mais informações semânticas levaram a uma trajetória muito mais detalhada. Desde 2016, surgiu o conceito de *trajetórias multi-aspecto (Multiple Aspect Trajectories, MAT)* (FERRERO et al., 2018; MELLO et al., 2019). MATs representam um conceito mais amplo do que *stops* e *moves*, onde pontos espaçotemporais podem ser enriquecidos com qualquer tipo de informação semântica. Informações semânticas significam qualquer tipo de dado que não seja espacial nem temporal que representa qualquer aspecto dos dados como: nome do local visitado ou ponto de interesse (POI), avaliação ou preço do local, meio de transporte, condição climática, o humor de uma pessoa, etc. Antes de 2016, os dados de trajetória eram analisados, geralmente, sob um único ponto de vista e enriquecidos com uma única dimensão semântica. Depois disso, o uso das mídias sociais disseminou disponibilizando grandes quantidades de dados na Web de modo que os dados de trajetória começaram a ser enriquecidos e analisados em várias perspectivas. Essa nova representação de trajetória é um desafio para a mineração de dados de trajetórias, particularmente na classificação que é o problema abordado neste trabalho.

A classificação de trajetórias pode ser definida como a técnica de descobrir o rótulo da classe de um objeto móvel com base em suas trajetórias (LEE et al., 2008). Classificação de trajetórias é importante para vários domínios de aplicação como, por exemplo, identificar o meio de transporte de um objeto móvel (ETEMAD; Soares Júnior; MATWIN, 2018), o nível de força de um furação (LEE et al., 2008), o tipo de uma embarcação (carga, pesca, turismo, etc.) (LEE et al., 2008), o usuário proprietário de uma trajetória (FERRERO et al., 2020), etc. O principal desafio na classificação de trajetórias multi-aspecto é o grande número e a heterogeneidade das dimensões associadas a cada ponto da trajetória. Por exemplo, um POI é uma representação semântica da dimensão espacial e está relacionado ao seu preço e avaliação. Além disso, a dimensão espacial é composta por dois valores (latitude e longitude) que precisam ser considerados juntos para representar uma posição real no espaço. As trajetórias podem ser segmentadas para se encontrar padrões, pois considerar uma trajetória inteira pode não caracterizar o comportamento que discrimina as classes (LEE et al., 2008). Por exemplo, uma trajetória de < Casa, Escola, Parque > pode não caracterizar o movimento geral dos alunos, mas talvez uma subtrajetória < Casa, Escola > sim. O principal desafio é encontrar os melhores atributos (features) de trajetórias ou subtrajetorias para usar como entrada de um classificador. Subtrajetórias relevantes são importantes features para representar padrões em trajetórias. Espera-se que elas apareçam com frequência em uma determinada classe e menos frequentemente nas trajetórias de outras classes. Novos métodos de classificação de trajetórias se baseiam na extração dessas subtrajetórias relevantes, em vez de novos modelos ou algoritmos de classificação.

A análise de mobilidade, e especificamente a tarefa de classificação, em dados de alta dimensionalidade tem se tornado mais desafiadora. De fato, os métodos de classificação de trajetória existentes consideram principalmente espaço, tempo e dados numéricos, ignorando o grande número de dimensões semânticas. Apenas recentemente a comunidade de pesquisa propôs métodos de classificação baseados no conceito de movelets que são as partes de uma trajetória (subtrajetórias) que melhor discriminam uma classe e que podem, portanto, melhorar a precisão da classificação. Os métodos propostos por Ferrero em (FERRERO et al., 2018) e (FER-RERO et al., 2020) superaram a maioria dos métodos existentes para classificação de trajetória em termos de acurácia, mostrando que as melhores features de trajetórias para problemas de classificação são subtrajetórias de tamanhos diferentes (por exemplo, um ponto, dois pontos, etc) e algumas de suas dimensões ou combinações de dimensões. MASTERMovelets (FER-RERO et al., 2020) explora automaticamente todas as possíveis subtrajetórias de qualquer tamanho (por exemplo, um ponto, dois pontos, três pontos, etc.) e explora todas as combinações de dimensão (por exemplo, apenas espaço; espaço e tempo; espaço, tempo e categoria POI, etc), enquanto procura as melhores movelets para cada classe. No entanto, MASTERMovelets é computacionalmente caro porque gera um grande número de subtrajetórias e todas as combinações de dimensões. Portanto, sofre da curso da dimensionalidade devido ao grande número de candidatos a movelets. Este problema leva à nossa questão de pesquisa: Podemos desenvolver novos algoritmos para descobrir subtrajetórias relevantes que se tornam movelets mais rapidamente que MASTERMovelets, mantendo ou melhorando a acurácia da classificação? Nossa hipótese é que podemos reduzir a explosão de combinações de dimensões e acelerar o processo de segmentação para extração de movelets.

#### Objetivos

O principal objetivo desta tese é propor novos métodos para classificação de trajetórias de multiaspecto que possam lidar com o alto custo computacional e o grande número de movelets do método do estado da arte MASTERMovelets, mantendo a precisão e reduzindo o custo computacional. Nosso objetivo é identificar quais são as *subtrajetórias* mais relevantes que provavelmente se tornarão movelets sem explorar todo o conjunto de dados, reduzindo assim o espaço de busca para descoberta de movelets. Como objetivos específicos iremos:

- Propor e implementar técnicas para extração eficiente de *features* de trajetórias de multiaspecto para classificação reduzindo o espaço de busca e dimensionalidade;
- Avaliar as técnicas propostas em diversos conjuntos de dados e compará-las com os métodos do estado da arte;
- Propor uma ferramenta para apoiar a tarefa de classificação de trajetórias de multi-aspecto, especificamente fornecendo formas de visualização das *movelets* e dados de trajetória.

# Metodologia

Para cumprir os objetivos propostos nesta tese adotamos a seguinte metodologia:

- 1. Realizar revisão de literatura em classificação de trajetórias, com foco em trabalhos que realizam classificação em dados de trajetórias multi-aspecto;
- 2. Propor e implementar algoritmos para redução do espaço de busca e tempo de execução em relação ao MASTERMovelets;
- Avaliar o comportamento dos métodos propostos usando conjuntos de dados de trajetórias reais e sintéticas incluindo a acurácia de classificação, escalabilidade, tempo computacional, tempo de classificação e o número total de candidatos a movelet geradas e movelets avaliadas;
- 4. Definir e preparar os conjuntos de dados para avaliar os métodos e compará-los com o estado da arte;
- 5. Implementar ou adaptar os métodos do estado-da-arte que devam ser comparados à nossa proposta;
- 6. Propor ferramentas de visualização de trajetórias e subtrajetórias com suporte à classificação e análise de trajetórias multi-aspecto;
- 7. Escrever artigos descrevendo novos métodos para reduzir o espaço de busca para extrair as subtrajetórias relevantes e experimentos de *benchmark*;
- 8. Redação da tese descrevendo os principais conceitos necessários de dados de trajetória, o problema de classificação de trajetória, o estado da arte, a descrição das soluções propostas, avaliações experimentais e as conclusões obtidas.

O escopo desta tese está limitado à definição de novas técnicas de otimização para exploração de subtrajetórias relevantes, a fim de melhorar o desempenho da extração de características para classificação de trajetórias em relação aos métodos do estado da arte.

## Resultados e Discussão

Nossa principal contribuição é um novo método de alto desempenho para extração de movelets e classificação de trajetórias, denominado HiPerMovelets (*High Performance Movelets*). Os resultados obtidos neste trabalho mostram que o HiPerMovelets é 10 vezes mais rápido que o melhor método do estado da arte, reduz o problema de alta dimensionalidade, é mais escalável e apresenta uma alta precisão de classificação em todos os conjuntos de dados avaliados. Uma contribuição secundária são os algoritmos RandomMovelets e UltraMovelets. RandomMovelets reduz o espaço de busca extraindo subtrajetórias aleatoriamente e avaliando sua relevância para classificação sem explorar todo o conjunto de dados. UltraMovelets reduz a explosão combinatória ao explorar subtrajetórias. Os resultados preliminares sugerem que esses métodos podem reduzir o espaço de busca, usar menos recursos computacionais e são pelo menos 6 vezes mais rápidos que a linha de base.

A fim de superar algumas limitações dos métodos apresentados, são propostos os seguintes trabalhos futuros: (i) nova estratégia para encontrar o split point e o melhor alinhamento que evita calcular distâncias para cada posição em todas as trajetórias; (ii) investigar uma nova medida de qualidade para avaliação das movelets; (iii) propor um método para processamento distribuído; (iv) investigar um novo classificador para melhores resultados; (v) experimentação em outras áreas; (vi) extensa experimentação de escalabilidade; e, (vii) investigação do uso de movelets em outros domínios de aplicação.

# LIST OF FIGURES

| Figura 1 –  | Representação de trajetórias ao longo dos anos                                     | 11 |
|-------------|--|----|
| Figure 2 –  | Trajectory Representation along the years.   | 23 |
| Figure 3 –  | An example of Multiple Aspect Trajectory (MELLO et al., 2019)                      | 24 |
| Figure 4 –  | Trajectory and subtrajectories example   | 24 |
| Figure 5 –  | Examples of trajectories and subtrajectories of different users                    | 27 |
| Figure 6 –  | Example of subtrajectory best alignment in trajectory.                             | 32 |
| Figure 7 –  | Finding the best alignment from the distance vectors                               | 33 |
| Figure 8 –  | Example of finding split points in a <i>multidimensional orderline</i>             | 33 |
| Figure 9 –  | Overview of the HiPerMovelets method.  | 43 |
| Figure 10 – | (a) Trajectory $T_1$ , (b) The pivots of size one, (c) The pivots neighborhood,    |    |
|             | and (d) one pivot of size two neighborhood.  | 47 |
| Figure 11 – | Number of movelet candidates (top), and number of movelets (bottom) bar            |    |
|             | plots for all methods in multiple aspect trajectory datasets                       | 52 |
| Figure 12 – | Running time bar plots for all methods in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.     | 53 |
| Figure 13 – | Total compared trajectories (top), and pruned trajectories (bottom) in multi-      |    |
|             | ple aspect trajectory datasets.  | 54 |
| Figure 14 – | Running time bar plots for all methods in raw trajectory datasets                  | 55 |
| Figure 15 – | Total compared trajectories (top), and pruned trajectories (bottom) in raw         |    |
|             | trajectory datasets  | 55 |
| Figure 16 – | Number of movelet candidates (top), and number of movelets (bottom) bar            |    |
|             | plots for all methods in raw trajectory datasets                                   | 56 |
| Figure 17 – | Scalability analysis of running time varying (a) the number of trajectory          |    |
|             | points (b) the number of trajectories and (c) the number of dimensions             | 57 |
| Figure 18 – | Overview of the RandomMovelets method  | 59 |
| Figure 19 – | Overview of the UltraMovelets method.  | 62 |
| Figure 20 – | Test configuration of NPOI, HiPerMovelets, and HiPerPivots for accuracy            |    |
|             | with the classifier NN (top) and running time (bottom) in multiple aspect          |    |
|             | trajectory datasets  | 67 |
| Figure 21 – | Accuracy bar plots for all methods, with the classifiers NN (top) and RF           |    |
|             | (bottom) in multiple aspect trajectory datasets                                    | 69 |
| Figure 22 – | Accuracy top 5 bar plots for all methods, with NN classifiers in multiple          |    |
|             | aspect trajectory datasets   | 70 |
| Figure 23 – | Macro F-Measure bar plots for all methods, with NN classifier in multiple          |    |
|             | aspect trajectory datasets.  | 70 |
| Figure 24 – | Total running time (in hours) bar plots for all methods, sum of running time       |    |
|             | and classification time with NN classifier in multiple aspect trajectory datasets. | 71 |
| Figure 25 – | Bar plots of number of movelet candidates (top), and movelets (bottom), in         |    |
|             | thousands, for movelet-based methods in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.       | 72 |
|             |  |    |

| Figure 26 – Accuracy bar plots for all methods, with the classifiers NN (top) and RF     |     |
|--|-----|
| (bottom) in raw trajectory datasets.   | 73  |
| Figure 27 – Macro F-Measure bar plots for all methods, with NN classifiers in raw tra-   |     |
| jectory datasets.  | 73  |
| Figure 28 – Total running time (in hours) bar plots for all methods, sum of running time |     |
| and classification time with NN classifier in raw trajectory datasets                    | 74  |
| Figure 29 – Bar plots of number of movelet candidates (top), and movelets (bottom), in   |     |
| thousands, for movelet-based methods in raw trajectory datasets                          | 74  |
| Figure 30 – Accuracy bar plots for all methods, with the classifiers NN (top) and RF     |     |
| (bottom) in genetic sequence datasets.   | 75  |
| Figure 31 – Macro F-Measure bar plots for all methods, with NN classifier in genetic     |     |
| sequence datasets.   | 76  |
| Figure 32 – Total running time (in hours) bar plots for all methods, sum of running time |     |
| and classification time with NN classifier in genetic sequence datasets                  | 76  |
| Figure 33 – Bar plots of number of movelet candidates (top), and movelets (bottom), in   |     |
| thousands, for movelet-based methods in genetic sequence datasets                        | 77  |
| Figure 34 – Accuracy bar plots for all methods, with the classifiers NN (top) and RF     |     |
| (bottom) in time series datasets.  | 78  |
| Figure 35 – Macro F-Measure bar plots for all methods, with NN and RF classifiers in     |     |
| time series datasets   | 78  |
| Figure 36 – Total running time (in hours) bar plots for all methods, sum of running time |     |
| and classification time with NN classifier in time series datasets                       | 79  |
| Figure 37 – Bar plots of number of movelet candidates in thousands for our methods in    |     |
| time series datasets   | 80  |
| Figure 38 – Scalability analysis of running time (left) and maximum memory use (right).  | 82  |
| Figure 39 – The architecture of AUTOMATIZE platform                                      | 85  |
| Figure 40 – Movelets visualization screen for selected trajectory                        | 87  |
| Figure 41 – Distribution box plots of the number of movelets by method                   | 89  |
| Figure 42 – Distribution box plots of average movelet number of attributes by method.    | 90  |
| Figure 43 – Distribution box plots for average movelet number of points by method        | 90  |
| Figure 44 – Distribution box plots of average movelet quality by method                  | 90  |
| Figure 45 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by method in Foursquare NYC specific      | 91  |
| Figure 46 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by method in Foursquare NYC generic.      | 91  |
| Figure 47 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class in Foursquare NYC generic        | 92  |
| Figure 48 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Animals dataset               | 113 |
| Figure 49 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on GoTrack dataset               | 113 |
| Figure 50 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Vehicles dataset              | 113 |
| Figure 51 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Brightkite dataset            | 114 |
| Figure 52 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Gowalla dataset               | 114 |
| Figure 53 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Foursquare NYC specific       | 114 |
|  |     |

| Figure 54 – | Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Foursquare NYC generic | 115 |
|-------------|---|-----|
| Figure 55 – | Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Hurricanes dataset     | 115 |

# LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1 – Attribute-value representation of movelet transformation matrix (FERRERO   |     |
|--|-----|
| et al., 2020)  | 34  |
| Table 2 – Datasets and classifiers used by each state of the art method  | 38  |
| Table 3 – Movelet-based methods characteristics.   | 39  |
| Table 4 – Summary of the used trajectories datasets.       | 49  |
| Table 5 – Results for 5-fold cross-validation (MAT datasets).     . <th< td=""><td>52</td></th<> | 52  |
| Table 6 – Results for 5-fold cross-validation (spatio-temporal datasets).  | 53  |
| Table 7 – Complementary summary of the used trajectories datasets for Table 4  | 65  |
| Table 8 – Summary of the experimental setup.   | 68  |
| Table 9 – Result differences of average total time, accuracy, number of movelet candi-   |     |
| dates, and number of movelets, in percent  | 80  |
| Table 10 – Results of Accuracy with neural network classifier for all dataset  | 105 |
| Table 11 – Results of Accuracy with random forest classifier for all dataset.  | 106 |
| Table 12 – Results of total running time (with neural network classifier) for all datasets   | 107 |
| Table 13 – Results of movelet candidates for all datasets.  .  | 108 |
| Table 14 – Results of number of movelets for all datasets.   | 109 |
| Table 15 – Movelets statistics on all datasets.  .   | 110 |
| Table 16 – Movelets statistics on all datasets (continued).  | 111 |
| Table 17 – Movelets statistics on all datasets (continued).  | 112 |

# LIST OF SYMBOLS

Trajectory dataset of pairs,  $\{(T_1, class_{T_1}), ..., (T_n, class_{T_n})\}$ Т T' Subset of trajectories from one class  $T_i$ The *i*th trajectory in **T** class<sub>Ti</sub> The class label of  $T_i$ Set of an element aspects,  $A = \{a_1, a_2, ..., a_l\}$ , interchangeably called dimensions Α A'A subset of aspects A  $n, |\mathbf{T}|$ number of trajectories Length of a trajectory m, |T|Length of a subtrajectory W l, |A|Number of aspects s, uSubtrajectory, also  $s_{a,b}$ Μ Set of movelets from T  $\mathbf{M}^{T_i}$ Set of movelets from trajectory  $T_i$  $\mathcal{M}_i$ Movelet candidate С Movelet candidate aspects,  $C \subseteq A$ VDistance vector between two subtrajectories  $\mathbb{W}$ Set of pairs  $(W_{T_i}^s, class_{T_i})$  $W_{T_i}^s$ Distance vector of the subtrajectory s to trajectory  $T_i$  $\mathbf{S}_{T_i}^{w}$ Distance set of all subtrajectories of length w from  $T_i$ A set of split point distances for each dimension spSubset of a class *covered trajectories* by a movelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}$ ,  $\mathbf{T}^{\mathcal{M}} \subseteq \mathbf{T}^*$  $\mathbf{T}^{\mathcal{M}}$ λ Learned limit to dimension combinations Parameter for minimum proportion of selected candidates τ Parameter for percentual selection of movelet candidates α

# CONTENTS

| 1         | INTRODUCTION  | 22 |
|-----------|---|----|
| 1.1       | PROBLEM STATEMENT   | 26 |
| 1.2       | OBJECTIVES AND CONTRIBUTIONS  | 27 |
| 1.3       | METHODOLOGY AND THESIS STRUCTURE  | 28 |
| 2         | BASIC CONCEPTS AND RELATED WORKS  | 30 |
| 2.1       | BASIC CONCEPTS  | 30 |
| 2.2       | TRAJECTORY CLASSIFICATION   | 34 |
| 2.2.0.1   | Classification Metrics  | 36 |
| 2.3       | RELATED WORKS   | 37 |
| 2.4       | SUMMARY   | 40 |
| 3         | STRATEGIES FOR REDUCING THE SEARCH SPACE IN MOVELET                     |    |
|           | DISCOVERY   | 42 |
| 3.1       | HIPERMOVELETS: IN CLASS PRUNING AND FREQUENCY-BASED                     |    |
|           | STRATEGY FOR MOVELET DISCOVERY  | 42 |
| 3.1.1     | HiPerMovelet Candidate Generation                                       | 46 |
| 3.1.2     | Class-based Pruning   | 48 |
| 3.1.3     | Experimental Evaluation   | 48 |
| 3.1.3.1   | Datasets  | 49 |
| 3.1.3.2   | Experimental Setup  | 50 |
| 3.1.3.3   | Accuracy, Number of Movelets, and Processing Time                       | 51 |
| 3.1.3.3.1 | Results for Multiple Aspect Trajectory Datasets                         | 51 |
| 3.1.3.3.2 | Results for Raw Trajectory Datasets                                     | 54 |
| 3.1.3.4   | Scalability Analysis  | 56 |
| 3.2       | REDUCING THE SEARCH SPACE AND ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON                      |    |
|           | IN MOVELET DISCOVERY  | 58 |
| 3.2.1     | RandomMovelets: A Random-based Movelet Candidate Pruning Strat-         |    |
|           | egy for Movelet Discovery   | 59 |
| 3.2.2     | UltraMovelets: A Recursive Strategy for Efficient Movelet Candidates    |    |
|           | Generation  | 61 |
| 3.2.3     | Experimental Evaluation   | 64 |
| 3.2.3.1   | Datasets  | 65 |
| 3.2.3.2   | Experimental Setup  | 66 |
| 3.2.3.3   | Preliminary Results of Accuracy, Processing Time, and Number of Movelet |    |
|           | Candidates  | 68 |
| 3.2.3.3.1 | Results with Multiple Aspect Trajectory Data                            | 69 |
| 3.2.3.3.2 | Results with Raw Trajectory Data  | 72 |

| 3.2.3.3.3 | Results with Genetic Sequence Data                           | 75  |
|-----------|--|-----|
| 3.2.3.3.4 | Results with Multivariate and Univariate Time Series Data    | 77  |
| 3.2.3.3.5 | Analysis with All Datasets including data from other Domains | 79  |
| 3.2.3.4   | Discussion of Preliminary Scalability Results                | 81  |
| 3.3       | SUMMARY  | 82  |
| 4         | AUTOMATIZE: A PLATFORM FOR MOVELETS ANALYSIS                 | 84  |
| 4.1       | MULTIPLE ASPECT TRAJECTORY DATA MINING TOOL LIBRARY .        | 84  |
| 4.1.1     | System Architecture  | 85  |
| 4.1.2     | Visualization Tools  | 86  |
| 4.2       | MOVELETS ANALYSIS AND STATISTICS                             | 88  |
| 4.2.1     | Number of Movelets, Features, Size, and Quality              | 88  |
| 4.2.2     | Attribute Confidence Analysis                                | 90  |
| 4.3       | SUMMARY  | 92  |
| 5         | CONCLUSION AND FUTURE WORKS                                  | 94  |
|           | BIBLIOGRAPHY   | 99  |
| 6         | EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR SEVERAL DATASETS                    | 104 |
| 6.1       | ACCURACY RESULTS FOR ALL DATASETS WITH NEURAL NET-           |     |
|           | WORK CLASSIFIER  | 105 |
| 6.2       | ACCURACY RESULTS FOR ALL DATASETS WITH RANDOM FOR-           |     |
|           | REST CLASSIFIER  | 106 |
| 6.3       | TOTAL RUNNING TIME RESULTS FOR ALL DATASETS WITH NEU-        |     |
|           | RAL NETWORK CLASSIFIER                                       | 107 |
| 6.4       | NUMBER OF MOVELET CANDIDATES FOR ALL DATASETS                | 108 |
| 6.5       | NUMBER OF MOVELETS FOR ALL DATASETS                          | 109 |
| 7         | MOVELETS ANALYSIS  | 110 |
| 7.1       | MOVELETS STATISTICS BY DATASET                               | 110 |
| 7.2       | MOVELET ATTRIBUTE CONFIDENCE BY METHOD IN MULTIPLE           |     |
|           | ASPECT TRAJECTORIES  | 113 |

## **1 INTRODUCTION**

There is broad recognition of the value of data and products obtained through the analysis of large volumes of data (Big Data). The ability to analyze large data sets is limited in value if users cannot understand the analysis. The result must be interpretable, which involves examining the assumptions made and verifying the results produced by the computer. Methods capable of revealing patterns in the data can help in the most diverse applications such as urban planning, smart cities, understanding natural phenomena, vaccine development, public safety, urban transport, etc. For instance, vehicle traces collected from traffic on city streets can be used to predict and avoid traffic jams. Taxi traces can be used to predict new bus lines. In public transport, analysis of bus traces can be used to early detect (as mobile sensors) events in regions that affect traffic to propose new routes for public transport. In ecology, tracking animals can help to understand the human impact on animal behavior, as well as their movement and migration patterns. In understanding natural phenomena, analysis techniques can be used to classify the intensity of hurricanes. In vaccine development, data from proteins with the potential to generate an immune response can be used to choose test targets for new vaccines. In digital security, trajectory similarity analysis techniques are used to classify scanned signatures as legitimate or fraudulent (VLACHOS; KOLLIOS; GUNOPULOS, 2002). In maritime monitoring, boat trajectories can, in real-time, be used to detect normal and anomalous behavior, for instance, to prevent boat accidents with refugees and illegal immigration, thus helping with humanitarian issues.

With the popularization of mobile devices, social networks, and IoT, large volumes of mobility data are being collected about our daily routines. Some companies, such as Google, Amazon, and Apple use their products to collect details about our movement, including the places we visit and the time we stay there. Facebook, for instance, captures our location, and stores our friendship relationships, as well as our thoughts and opinions about things and people. Pokémon GO emerged to capture our movement and photos of places we visit when capturing Pokémons, which certifies with a high accuracy where we are. These are just a few examples that show the importance of the physical location and movement of people.

Mobility data can be referred to as *moving object trajectories*, and can represent the movement of people, animals, vehicles, ships, hurricanes, etc. Trajectories are sequences of points located in space and time, representing the evolution of the location of the object. This data evolved over the years, becoming more meaningful and revealing more patterns about moving objects. As the data become more detailed, they become more complex, and the data mining tasks are more challenging. Figure 2 exemplifies how mobility data become more meaningful, more complex, and revealing more patterns about moving objects.

Before 2007, as can be seen in Figure 2, mobility data were called *raw trajectories*, and represented by sequences of points with the dimensions space and time. The space dimension is represented by a position (e.g. latitude and longitude) sequentially ordered by time.

When the concept of semantic trajectories emerged in 2008, the points started to be



Figure 2 – Trajectory Representation along the years.

annotated as stops and moves, which are the important and semantically rich parts of trajectories (SPACCAPIETRA et al., 2008). Stops are the parts of a trajectory where the object stays for a minimal amount of time, while the moves are the remaining parts. The spatial dimension of the stops was basically annotated with the attribute POI, the Point Of Interest that corresponds to the name of a place the user visited. The moves, for instance, could be annotated with an activity or transportation mean. It is important to notice that trajectories are multidimensional by definition, having at least the spatial and temporal dimensions. Semantic trajectories have an additional dimension, the semantics.

Previous models and attempts to enrich trajectories with more semantic information and different aspects, have led to a very detailed trajectory. In 2018, emerged the concept of Multiple Aspect Trajectories (MAT) (FERRERO et al., 2018; MELLO et al., 2019), representing a broader concept than stops and moves, where the spatio-temporal points started to be associated with any type of semantic information. By semantic information we mean any type of data that is neither spatial nor temporal, representing any aspect as the name of a visited place or Point of Interest (POI), the rate or price of the place, the transportation mode, the weather condition, the mood of a person, etc. MAT became more complex because each point has at least three types of dimensions (space, time, and semantics). The MAT allows the representation of the trajectory shown in Figure 3. As can be observed from the figure, a trajectory has very detailed information about the moving object, which is a challenge to trajectory data mining since the object to be analyzed becomes complex. In this example, the trajectory is associated with different semantic aspects that can be related to the object. For instance, at home, the heart and sleeping rate of the user is collected. When he/she moves on foot to work, a Tweet that expresses his mood is captured. He/She works at a smart office where sensors collect environmental information about noise, temperature, and pollution. At night when he/she goes from work to a restaurant, the characteristics of the restaurant as price and reviews can also be collected, creating a new complex type of movement and semantic dimensions that are interconnected.

A fundamental concept for this thesis is the subtrajectory. In general, we define a subtrajectory as a continuous part of a trajectory that might include both spatio-temporal information and semantics. A stop or a move are examples of subtrajectories. However, it is



Figure 3 – An example of Multiple Aspect Trajectory (MELLO et al., 2019).

important to highlight that a subtrajectory might contain also a subset of dimensions. Figure 4 shows an example of MAT and clarifies the concept of subtrajectories with different dimensions. Trajectory  $T_1$  has 6 points with three dimensions (weather condition, POI, and time), and two subtrajectories, where  $s_{1,2}$  is a subtrajectory of size 2 because it has two points and 3 dimensions (weather, POI name and time), and  $s_5$  is a subtrajectory of size 1 with 1 point and 2 dimensions (POI and time).

A subtrajectory can represent a relevant behavior of a moving object. For instance, the subtrajectories  $s_{1,2}$  and  $s_5$  of Figure 4 are very common patterns in the trajectories of tourists. The POI sequence *Hotel* to *Museum A* and the *Cafe* at *18h* are patterns that appear frequently when analyzing tourist trajectories. When analyzing an unknown trajectory with these same or similar subtrajectories, it is possible to infer that it belongs to a tourist.



Figure 4 – Trajectory and subtrajectories example.

The analysis of mobility data is useful in several application domains, like transportation, ecology, and maritime studies to name a few. Some well-known analysis tasks include: clustering, classification, prediction, anomaly detection, and frequent pattern mining (ZHENG, 2015; LEITE; PETRY; BOGORNY, 2019). In this thesis, we focus on trajectory classification which is the task of assigning a trajectory to a class (LEE et al., 2008). Examples are the inference of the transportation mode of a moving object (e.g. car, bus, bike) (ETEMAD; Soares Júnior; MATWIN, 2018), the strength level of a hurricane (LEE et al., 2008), a vessel type (e.g. cargo, fish, tourism, etc) (LEE et al., 2008), the user identity of a given trajectory (FERRERO et al., 2020), etc. Very recently, the importance of trajectory classification has been revealed in health applications. From the driving movement patterns, it is possible to predict early signs of Alzheimer disease (BAYAT et al., 2021a), and from outdoor mobility patterns, to predict dementia in older adults (BAYAT et al., 2021b).

Classification of trajectory data is particularly complex due to the fact that movement data has at least two dimensions: space and time. With semantic or multiple aspect trajectories the task becomes even more complex due to the several dimensions involved.

The first challenge in trajectory classification methods is to define a set of relevant features that better discriminate the class. Depending on the type of class, different types of trajectory features should be extracted for accurate classification. For instance, for transportation mode classification, features such as speed and acceleration may be discriminant, while in user type classification (e.g. tourist, commuter, resident), features as type of visited places, time of the visit, or duration of the visit may be the most discriminant. The features can be local when related to a subtrajectory or a single point (trajectory parts), or global, when related to the entire trajectory (e.g. trajectory average speed) (FERRERO et al., 2018). Most features are local, but global features as the average speed of the entire trajectory may be discriminant for some problems.

The classification task of discovering the user identity of a given trajectory is often referred to as Trajectory User Linking (TUL) in the literature (GAO et al., 2017; ZHOU et al., 2018). The user identity (name or identifier) is the label for the classification task, in which the goal is - from a subset of trajectory data - to identify the user that generated the trajectories. For TUL, the number of classes can be around dozens or hundreds, which makes the classification task very challenging and hard to achieve high accuracy.

A big issue in MAT classification is the large number and the heterogeneity of the types of dimensions that can be associated with each trajectory point. The classification problem complexity is increased by the fact that, for proper classification, trajectories must be segmented into subtrajectories, because an entire trajectory may not characterize a real movement behavior to discriminate classes (LEE et al., 2008). For instance, consider a classification task that analyses the trajectory of individuals to classify trajectories into students or not. A trajectory following the sequence of POIs  $\langle$  *Home*, *School*, *Park*  $\rangle$  might be too specific and not characterize the general movement of students, while its subtrajectory  $\langle$  *Home*, *School*  $\rangle$  can better represent the students mobility behavior. Therefore, this subtrajectory can be the discriminant to classify a student trajectory.

#### 1.1 PROBLEM STATEMENT

For accurate trajectory classification in high dimensional trajectory datasets, the main challenge is to discover, in a feasible way, the most relevant subtrajectories and a subset of their dimensions that better characterize a class. The methods proposed by Ferrero in (FERRERO et al., 2018) and (FERRERO et al., 2020) have outperformed most existing methods for trajectory classification in terms of accuracy, showing that the best trajectory features for classification problems are subtrajectories of different sizes (e.g. one point, two points, etc) and some of their dimensions or dimension combinations.

Figure 5 exemplifies the trajectory classification problem, presenting one trajectory of a tourist (a) and another of a business commuter (b). The highlighted POI and Time attributes discriminate each different user. For example, to better discriminate between the tourist and the commuter, both visiting *Hotel*, the tourist discriminant subtrajectory is the sequence (*Hotel*) at 9 am, Museum at 10:30  $\rangle$  while the commuter is  $\langle$  Hotel, Company, Cafe  $\rangle$ , one with a subtrajectory of two POIs and the other with three POIs. Both users execute the sequence of POIs ( Hotel, Museum ), but this sequence is less common to the commuter, i.e. a less relevant subtrajectory. The relevant subtrajectory of the tourist user (Figure 5 c) is also discriminant in the time dimension, as this sequential pattern happens in similar moments in time throughout the user trajectories. However, for the commuter, the relevant subtrajectory (*Hotel, Company*, *Cafe*  $\rangle$  highlighted on Figure 5 (d) is not time discriminant. Moreover, the tourist relevant subtrajectory in Figure 5 (c), has the same subtrajectory points visited in the user third trajectory, although the exact sequence does not occur. In the example, we notice that for different classes (the users), the relevant subtrajectories are of different sizes (different numbers of POIs) and a different number of dimensions (for one user the time is discriminant in the subtrajectory and for the other it is not). In this simple example, we notice that discovering relevant subtrajectories for each class is a challenging problem due to the vast number of subtrajectory and dimension combinations. Indeed, as we have seen in the example, the most discriminant subtrajectory size and its dimensions can be unrelated between different classes, presenting distinct ways of understanding their behaviors.

Figure 5 (d) presents the subtrajectories:  $\langle Hotel, Company, Cafe \rangle$  and  $\langle Restaurant at 11am \rangle$  that are most discriminant to identify the commuter user. To the best of our knowledge, the only method in the literature that automatically discovers the relevant subtrajectories and their dimensions is MASTERMovelets (FERRERO et al., 2020). MASTERMovelets is inspired by shapelets from time series literature, which are discriminant subsequences (ZHANG et al., 2018).

MASTERMovelets is currently the only method in the literature that presents a systematic strategy that automatically explores all possible subtrajectories (or subsequences) of any size (e.g. one point, two points, three points, etc.) and explores all dimension combinations (e.g. only space; space and time; space, time and POI category, etc), while seeking for the best feature to *each* class. Although it has a strategy for properly defining the most relevant features



Figure 5 – Examples of trajectories and subtrajectories of different users.

for MAT classification, its brute force makes it unfeasible for real datasets.

MASTERMovelets outperformed previous works for MAT classification with respect to accuracy (FERRERO et al., 2020; LEITE; PETRY; BOGORNY, 2019). However, MASTER-Movelets is computationally expensive because it generates a large number of subtrajectories and all dimension combinations. Therefore, it suffers from the course of dimensionality due to the large number of movelet candidates. This problem leads to our research question: **Can we develop new algorithms for discovering relevant subtrajectories that become movelets that are faster than MASTERMovelets while maintaining or improving classification accuracy?** Our hypothesis is that we can reduce the explosion of dimension combinations and accelerate the segmentation process for movelet extraction.

# 1.2 OBJECTIVES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

The main objective of this thesis is to propose new methods for multiple aspect trajectory classification that may cope with the high computational cost and the large number of movelets of the state-of-the-art method MASTERMovelets while maintaining accuracy and reducing the computational cost. We aim to identify which are the most relevant *subtrajectories* that are likely to become movelets without exploring the entire dataset, thus reducing the search space for movelet discovery. As specific objectives we will:

• Propose and implement techniques for efficient multiple aspect trajectory feature extraction for classification reducing the search space and dimensionality;

- Evaluate the proposed techniques in several datasets and compare them to the state-of-the-art methods;
- Propose a tool to support the classification task of multiple aspect trajectories, specifically providing forms of visualizing *movelets* and trajectory data.

The main contribution of this thesis is a method for fast discovery of movelets and a significant reduction of the curse of dimensionality in terms of movelets that will be submitted to a classifier, called HiPerMovelets. A secondary contribution is the RandomMovelets and Ultra-Movelets for reducing the search space. The last is the prototype for multiple aspect trajectory data and movelet visualization.

# 1.3 METHODOLOGY AND THESIS STRUCTURE

To accomplish the objectives proposed in this thesis we adopted the following methodology:

- 1. Perform a literature review in trajectory classification, focusing on works that perform classification in multiple aspect trajectory data;
- 2. Propose and implement algorithms for reducing the MASTERMovelets search space and running time;
- 3. Evaluate the behavior of the proposed methods using real and synthetic trajectory datasets by including the classification accuracy, scalability, computational time, classification time, and the total number of generated movelet candidates and evaluated movelets;
- 4. Define and prepare the datasets to evaluate the methods and compare them to the state of the art;
- 5. Implement or adapt the state-of-the-art methods that have to be compared to our proposal;
- 6. Propose trajectory and subtrajectory visualization tools with support to classification and analysis of multiple aspect trajectories;
- 7. Write articles describing new methods for reducing the search space for extracting the relevant subtrajectories, and benchmark experiments;
- 8. Write the thesis by describing the main necessary concepts of trajectory data, the trajectory classification problem, the state-of-the-art, the description of the proposed solutions, experimental evaluations, and the conclusions obtained.

We limit the scope of this thesis to the definition of new optimization techniques for exploring relevant subtrajectories, in order to improve the performance of feature extraction for trajectory classification over state-of-the-art methods. The rest of this thesis is structured as follows.

# **Chapter 2: BASIC CONCEPTS AND RELATED WORKS**

We introduce and discuss the main concepts for understanding our methods, and presents the concepts of trajectories and subtrajectories, movelet candidates, best alignment, rankings, and movelets. We present the main works related to multiple aspect trajectory classification and the metrics commonly used for trajectory classification evaluation.

# Chapter 3: STRATEGIES FOR REDUCING THE SEARCH SPACE IN MOVELET DISCOVERY

Presents a new high performance method for extracting movelets and classifying trajectories approach, called HiPerMovelets (High-performance Movelets). We present experimental results showing that HiPerMovelets is 10 times faster than MASTERMovelets, reduces the high dimensionality problem, is more scalable, and presents a high classification accuracy in all evaluated datasets with both raw and multiple aspect trajectories. We also present two new movelet extraction approaches UltraMovelets and RandomMovelets for multidimensional sequential data. UltraMovelets is an 'a priori' algorithm (AGRAWAL; SRIKANT, 1994) to movelet extraction which is parameter-free and able to reduce memory use. RandomMovelets evaluates movelet candidates randomly achieving good results in different types of datasets. We present experimental evaluation in several trajectory datasets (raw, semantic, and multiple aspect trajectories). In addition, we tested these methods in other domains like time series. Preliminary experiments demonstrate that RandomMovelets is promising to achieve good results in different dataset types. The strategy of UltraMovelets demonstrates limiting the combinatorial explosion without any need for parametrization.

# **Chapter 4: AUTOMATIZE: A PLATFORM FOR MOVELETS ANALYSIS**

The chapter presents a tool, called AUTOMATIZE, to support the user in the classification task of multiple aspect trajectories, specifically for extracting and visualizing the *movelets*, the parts of the trajectory that better discriminate a class. The AUTOMATIZE integrates into a unique platform the fragmented approaches available in the literature for multiple aspects trajectories and, in general, for multidimensional sequence classification into a unique web-based and python library system. We present an analysis of movelets from the experimental evaluation of Subsection 3.2.2. We discuss the number of movelets, the average number of attributes, size, and quality of the movelets in several datasets. We also employ AUTOMATIZE visualization tools to discuss the attribute use of each movelet-based method and the attribute use by class labels on the Foursquare NYC dataset.

#### **Chapter 5: CONCLUSION AND FUTURE WORKS**

In the last chapter, we summarize the findings of this thesis and discuss future research opportunities in trajectory classification.

#### **2 BASIC CONCEPTS AND RELATED WORKS**

In this chapter, we first present the basic concepts to understand the movelet discovery for trajectory classification methods and discuss the related works summarizing their main characteristics. We then introduce and discuss the main concepts that will be used throughout the thesis, most of which are based on (FERRERO et al., 2020). The symbols used in this thesis are summarized in List of Symbols.

#### 2.1 BASIC CONCEPTS

The first concept to understand this work is the trajectory data. A trajectory represents the movement of an object, called the *moving object*, during a certain period of time. The simplest form of representation is a Raw Trajectory, and it is defined by three attributes: x and y, denoting spatial dimension, and attribute t of time dimension, as presented in Definition 1. By dimensions we mean the different types or categories of the trajectory attributes space, time, and semantics.

**Definition 1.** *Raw Trajectory.* A raw trajectory  $T_i$  consists of a sequence of *n* points  $T_i = \langle p_1, p_2, ..., p_n \rangle$ , in which  $p = \{(x, y), t\}$ , where (x, y) is the position of the moving object in space and *t* is the timestamp that the point was collected.

Recently, with the definition of Multiple Aspect Trajectory (MAT) (FERRERO; AL-VARES; BOGORNY, 2016; MELLO et al., 2019), besides space and time information, several heterogeneous attributes can be associated to each individual trajectory point, the *aspects*. This enrichment of trajectory data is especially important for social media as check-in data from Foursquare or Facebook. We discussed in Chapter 1 the increasing complexity of the trajectory data, resulting in very rich trajectories. For instance, the spatial dimension type is composed of the latitude and the longitude attributes, which must be considered together to represent a real position in space, and when associated with time, can generate numerical features such as speed, acceleration, traveled distance, etc. The spatial position of a point can be associated with a *Point of Interest (POI)* name or *category* (e.g. Hotel, School, Restaurant), and each POI can be associated with *price* and *rating*. Besides, the trajectory points are ordered in time, and the sequence is another crucial aspect that must be considered. A more formal definition of MAT is given in Definition 2.

**Definition 2.** *Multiple Aspect Trajectory.* A multiple aspect trajectory  $T_i$  is a sequence of m points  $T_i = \langle p_1, p_2, ..., p_m \rangle$ , with  $p_i = (x, y, t, A)$  being the *i*-th point of the trajectory at location (x, y) at timestamp t, described by the set of l attributes  $A = \{a_1, a_2, ..., a_l\}$ , also called aspects.

In trajectory classification problems, the entire trajectory or its attributes are not sufficient to discriminate a class (FERRERO et al., 2018). It is necessary to discover the trajectory parts that are the most relevant and that represent the best features that characterize each class. Therefore, trajectories need to be segmented into smaller parts, called subtrajectories. Trajectories can be segmented in many ways as period of time, change of direction, visiting area, etc. Subtrajectories are subsequences of a trajectory with a specific set of attributes, as shown in Definition 3.

**Definition 3.** Subtrajectory. Given a trajectory  $T_i$  of size m, a subtrajectory  $s_{a,b} = \langle e_a, e_{a+1}, ..., e_b \rangle$  is a contiguous subsequence of  $T_i$  starting at element  $e_a$  and ending at element  $e_b$ , where  $1 \le a \le b \le m$ . The subtrajectory  $s_{a,b}$  can be represented by all attributes A or a subset of attributes  $A' \subseteq A$ . The length of the subtrajectory is defined as  $w = |s_{a,b}|$ . In addition, the set of all subtrajectories of length w in  $T_i$  is represented by  $S_{T_i}^w$ , and the set of all subtrajectories of all lengths in  $T_i$  is  $S_{T_i}^*$ .

It is important to point out that a subtrajectory is a part of the trajectory both in a subset of points and number of attributes. Behavior patterns are frequently represented as trajectory parts, i.e., subtrajectories and some of their attributes. Intuitively, if a subtrajectory is typical of a moving object, it can characterize its behavior. For instance, the movement from *Hotel* to *Touristic Place* is a subtrajectory characterizing a tourist behavior, while a subtrajectory from *Home* to *University* at 7 am can characterize the behaviour of a student. Notice that these subtrajectories have different attributes, the first one has POI attribute while the other has POI and time.

*Relevant subtrajectories* or discriminant subtrajectories are examples of features that describe the movement behavior of an object of a certain class, and these relevant subtrajectories are called *movelet candidates* (Definition 4). Movelet candidate is one of the most important concepts in trajectory classification.

**Definition 4.** *Movelet Candidate.* A movelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}$  from a subtrajectory  $s_{start,end}$  is a tuple  $\mathcal{M} = (T_i, start, w, C, \mathbb{W}, quality, sp)$ , where  $T_i$  is a trajectory of the dataset **T**; *start* is the position in  $T_i$  where the subtrajectory begins, and w is the subtrajectory length ( $w = |s_{start,end}|$ ); C is a subset of attributes such that  $C \subseteq A$ ;  $\mathbb{W}$  is a set of pairs  $(W_{T_j}^s, class_{T_j})$ , where  $W_{T_j}^s$  is a distance vector of the subtrajectory  $s_{(start,end)}$  to each trajectory  $T_j$  in **T**. The set  $W_{T_j}^s$  is the distance vector of the best alignment from the movelet candidate subtrajectory to each trajectory  $T_j$ , in each attribute of C. The best alignment reflects the position in a trajectory where the distance to a candidate  $\mathcal{M}$  is minimized. The distances are calculated using the best alignment between  $s_{(start,end)}$  and each trajectory  $T_j$ ; *quality* is a relevance score given to the candidate  $\mathcal{M}$ ; sp is a vector of distance values from  $\mathbb{W}$  set, called split points, with one value for each attribute that better divides the classes (used to measure the candidate relevance).

The relevance of a movelet candidate is computed based on its distance to all subtrajectories of the same size, i.e., the same number of points, in the entire dataset.

In Ferrero et al. (2018) and Ferrero et al. (2020), movelet candidates are generated from all subtrajectory sizes (e.g. one point, two points, three points, etc) and attribute combinations. Most movelet-based methods generate candidates until the natural logarithm of the trajectory

size for efficiency. The candidate generation creates an explosion of attribute combinations. This means that in a trajectory with ten points and three attributes, 55 subtrajectories will be generated, with 7 possible attribute combinations  $(2^l - 1, \text{ where } l \text{ is the number of attributes})$ , resulting in 385 *movelet candidates*. The high number of data dimensions leads to the exponential increase in computational efforts for its processing, which is a concept in data mining called the *Curse of Dimensionality*.

An important step in discovering the movelets is to find a subtrajectory that is more similar to another subtrajectory of the same size - with the same number of points - either in a subset or in all attributes. This is done by computing the distances between trajectories and subtrajectories Ferrero et al. (2020). When computing distances of trajectory and subtrajectories with several semantic attributes we have to take into account the nature of the attributes (i.e. numerical, textual, spatial, etc.). Therefore we need to use different distance metrics for each attribute. With the calculated distances we can compare subtrajectories in the multidimensional space. Thus, to compare trajectories it is essential to find two similar subtrajectories. The similarity of a subtrajectory to a trajectory is defined by the lowest distance values to the trajectory. This step is called *best alignment*, and is detailed in Figure 6. To illustrate the best alignment, consider the subtrajectory  $s_{1,2}$  from trajectory  $T_1$  (Figure 6 a and b), and the trajectory  $T_2$  (Figure 6 c);  $s_{1,2}$  best alignment in  $T_2$  is represented by the sequence in which the subtrajectory attributes are most similar, highlighted in Figure 6 (c). The subtrajectories with the lowest distance values to the corresponding best alignments in other trajectories are similar subtrajectories because present the most similarities. Similar subtrajectories in the same class characterize a behavior pattern of the moving object.



(c) Subtrajectory best alignment highlighted in the trajectory.Figure 6 – Example of subtrajectory best alignment in trajectory.

As illustrated by the example in 7 the *best alignment* consists in ranking the distances for all possible alignments and getting the average rank position with the lowest distance value. Figure 7 (a) exemplifies the distance of subtrajectory  $s_{1,2}$  alignment in each starting position of  $T_2$  (represented as vectors). At position  $p_4$  (Figure 7 a) the distance of the attribute *Venue* is 0, the distance in *Time* is 90 minutes (8:00-9:00 + 10:00-10:30) and the distance in *Weather* is 1. Figure 7 (b) shows the ranking where  $p_4$  is the first for *Venue*,  $p_1$  is the second, and  $p_2$ ,  $p_3$  and  $p_5$  are the third. The best alignment corresponds to position 4, which has the lowest average rank.

| Distance             | Start          | Starting Position |                       |                |       |                        | Rankings  | Starting Position |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                      | $p_1$          | $p_2$             | <i>p</i> <sub>3</sub> | $p_4$          | $p_5$ | ranked                 |           | $p_1$             | $p_2$ | $p_3$ | $p_4$ | $p_5$ |
| Venue                | 1              | 2                 | 2                     | 0              | 2     | by the                 | Venue     | 2                 | 3     | 3     | 1     | 3     |
| Time                 | 690            | 930               | 660                   | 90             | 270   | lowest                 | Time      | 4                 | 5     | 3     | 1     | 2     |
| Weather              | 2              | 1                 | 0                     | 1              | 2     | value                  | Weather   | 4                 | 2     | 1     | 2     | 4     |
| Vector               | $\mathbf{V}_1$ | $\mathbf{V}_2$    | $V_3$                 | $\mathbf{V}_4$ | $V_5$ | $\Rightarrow$          | Avg. Rank | 3.3               | 3.3   | 2.3   | 1.3   | 3.0   |
| (a) Distance values. |                |                   |                       |                |       | (b) Distance rankings. |           |                   |       |       |       |       |

Figure 7 – Finding the best alignment from the distance vectors.

The *movelet candidates* are evaluated by quality, and the better the quality is, the more discriminant they are for each class. The measure used to evaluate the *movelet candidate* quality is *F-score*. F-score is the harmonic average of Precision and Recall, where the Precision is the proportion of the trajectories of the class covered by the given *split point* values (a given point that divides the classes). The Recall is the proportion of trajectories of the class, covered by that *split point*, considering all the trajectories of the class in the dataset. A formal definition of F-score is given in the Subsubsection 2.2.0.1.

For finding the split point, Ferrero et al. (2020) considers all attributes of the movelet candidate being evaluated. Figure 8 (a) shows an example for two attributes (*POI* and *Time*). Paper (FERRERO et al., 2020) evaluates the distances from the movelet candidate (target class) to trajectories of other classes (non-target classes), which is a similar concept used in Support Vector Machines (SVM).



Figure 8 - Example of finding split points in a multidimensional orderline.

Figure 8 (b) shows the distances of  $T_5$  in both attributes (1 and 100) covering the trajectories from the target class (represented as **x** in the example) better than distances of  $T_4$ , that covers only  $T_1$  while  $T_5$  covers  $T_1$ ,  $T_2$  and  $T_3$ . So the split point values are defined by

the trajectory distances that give the best *F*-score (Figure 8 c). The split point, that is  $T_5$  in the example, is the point that better separates the classes considering the attributes *POI* and *Time*. The *F*-score value represents the capability that a movelet candidate has to discriminate trajectories of its class from every other class. A movelet candidate that better discriminates a class is called *movelet*, as presented in Definition 5. Movelets are the subtrajectories with the highest quality without overlapping points in the trajectory they originated from.

**Definition 5.** *Movelet.* Given a trajectory  $T_i$ , and a movelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}_x$  containing a subtrajectory  $s_{a,b}$  ( $s_{a,b} \subseteq T_i$ ),  $\mathcal{M}_x$  is a movelet if for each movelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}_y$  containing a subtrajectory  $u_{f,g}$  with  $u_{f,g} \subseteq T_i$  that overlaps  $s_{a,b}$  in at least one point,  $\mathcal{M}_x$ .*quality* >  $\mathcal{M}_y$ .*quality*.

Once the movelets are extracted from the trajectory dataset it is necessary to organize them to apply the classifier. The input for classifiers is a matrix  $|\mathbf{T}| \times |\mathbf{M}|$ , where each row of the matrix is a trajectory from the set  $\mathbf{T}$ , and each column is a movelet from the set of movelets  $\mathbf{M}$ . The matrix values are 1 and 0, to represent the presence or absence of a movelet in a trajectory. A movelet is present in a trajectory when its best alignment distances to that trajectory are lower than the split point values. This means that the movelet *covers* the trajectory considering the movelet attributes (*C*) and split point (*sp*) values.

Table 1 shows the visual representation of the attribute-value matrix of movelets to use as input into a classifier, proposed by (FERRERO et al., 2020). The  $v_{i,j}$  is the distance from trajectory  $T_i$  to *movelet*  $\mathbf{M}_j$ , and the attribute *class* represents the class label *class*<sub>T<sub>i</sub></sub> of the trajectory  $T_i$ . It is also possible to combine the movelet transformation matrix with other global and local features.

| Trajectory | $\mathcal{M}_1$         | $\mathcal{M}_2$         |    | $\mathcal{M}_{ \mathbf{M} }$ | Class Label   |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|---------------|
| $T_1$      | <i>v</i> <sub>1,1</sub> | <i>v</i> <sub>1,2</sub> |    | $v_{1, \mathbf{M} }$         | $class_{T_1}$ |
| $T_2$      | <i>v</i> <sub>2,1</sub> | <i>v</i> <sub>2,2</sub> |    | $v_{2, \mathbf{M} }$         | $class_{T_2}$ |
| ÷          | ÷                       | ÷                       | ۰. | :                            | ÷             |
| $T_n$      | $v_{n,1}$               | $v_{n,2}$               |    | $v_{n, \mathbf{M} }$         | $class_{T_n}$ |

Table 1 – Attribute-value representation of movelet transformation matrix (FERRERO et al., 2020).

## 2.2 TRAJECTORY CLASSIFICATION

As we have discussed before, movelets are important parts of trajectories, also called relevant features, used as input to classifiers in order to achieve the best accuracy possible. In this section, we briefly introduce the classification task and the main algorithms to be used in this work.

Classification is a well known task in data mining aiming to distinguish classes in a dataset. The objective of classification algorithms is to train a model able to assign a correct

label to an unlabeled set of dataset elements with minimal classification error, to identify the correct label of the moving object of a given trajectory (LEE et al., 2008; LEITE; PETRY; BO-GORNY, 2019). The model is trained with labeled dataset elements, which requires the dataset to be partitioned in *training* and *testing* subsets. The class labels are known by the classification algorithm in the *training* subset, and are used to induce learning of the classification model. Instead, the *testing* subset class labels are unknown, and this subset is used to validate the classification model ability to correctly label elements. This dataset partition is commonly made in two ways: (a) a *hold-out* division of 70% elements to training and 30% elements to testing sets, or (ii) in a *k-fold cross validation* that splits the dataset into *k* parts: the training set is composed of k - 1 parts and one part is left for testing. This method repeatedly changes the sets to build classification models aiming to test the classification algorithm in all data. The important aspect in partitioning the dataset is to respect the class balance in each subset so there will be enough examples in both training and testing subsets.

Several surveys pointed to trajectory classification as one of the most important tasks in data mining due to the complexity of learning the movement patterns of objects (ZHENG, 2015; BIAN et al., 2019; LEITE; PETRY; BOGORNY, 2019). Most works in the literature propose to build classification models from a feature representation of trajectories, which is a set of global and local features extracted from trajectories. Importantly, most trajectory classification methods do not propose new classifiers, but new ways of extracting features from trajectories.

There are several methods that build classifiers starting from the feature representation of trajectories, including Random Forests, Decision Trees, Neural Networks, and Support Vector Machines, to name a few. Below we briefly introduce the ones we used in this thesis and report on related works.

**Random Forests (RF)** are an ensemble of **Decision Trees (DT)** (BREIMAN, 2001). DTs are algorithms for classification or regression that build a tree of simple decision rules from the parent attribute value. The rules are learned from the data features to build the tree with a set of if-then-else decision rules. The deeper the tree, the more complex the model. The leaf elements of the tree represent the classes, and a path from the root element to a leaf represents the set of rules applied in the classification process.

**Neural Networks** (NN) are biologically inspired models from synaptic activities of the neural system (KLEENE, 2016). A NN simulates the learning process of the brain with the proposal of neuron models. Several approaches to neural networks and optimization techniques have been developed in recent years, examples are Multi-layer Perceptron, Recurrent Neural Networks, and Word Embeddings. Besides less interpretability, in general, NN performs better in high dimensional spaces than symbolic models. The NN models capture the relation between the movelets and the classes better than RF models according to (FERRERO, 2020).

*k*-Nearest Neighbors (KNN) is one of the first methods of trajectory classification (SHARMA et al., 2010). It is an algorithm that labels the trajectories from the testing set based on the trajectories proximity in the training set according to a specific distance or similarity measure. The KNN calculates the distance of non-labeled trajectories to all elements of the
training set, and the label is assigned by the majority labels of k trajectories with the lower distance to it. The support of efficient techniques for measuring the distance between trajectories is essential to the KNN classification.

**Support Vector Machines (SVM)** are classifiers based on finding the boundaries that better divide the classes (DRUCKER; WU; VAPNIK, 1999). It works by sorting elements in a space they are inserted and identifying the regions shared by elements of the same class. SVMs can be computationally expensive in datasets with large number of features.

Other traditional methods employ some **Statistical Analysis** to do classification, such as Linear Discriminant Analysis (LDA), Quadratic Discriminant Analysis (QDA), Logistic Regression (LR), and Bayes probabilistic models (JúNIOR; RENSO; MATWIN, 2017; ETEMAD; Soares Júnior; MATWIN, 2018; BIAN et al., 2019). In general, statistical analysis has to satisfy some assumptions of the data distribution to work properly.

# 2.2.0.1 Classification Metrics

Regarding the evaluation of the classification model, the most commonly used metrics are Accuracy (ACC) and F-Score. Accuracy measures the model ability to correctly label elements in the testing set. It is the total correctly labeled elements by the number of elements, as shown in Equation 2.1.

$$ACC = \frac{|correctly \ labeled \ examples|}{|examples \ in \ the \ test \ set|}$$
(2.1)

The accuracy is a ratio between the number of correctly labeled examples of the test set by the total number of examples being tested. The *F*–*Score* measures the capability of the classifier to label the elements inside each class. It is an harmonic mean of the precision and recall of all the classes, previously presented in Equation 2.2. The *Precision* (Equation 2.3) aims to measure how precise the model is, and *Recall* (Equation 2.4) metric is how much elements were correctly classified. The precision consists of the number of correctly classified samples in a class divided by the total number of samples classified as that class, while recall is the number of correctly classified samples in a class divided by the total number of samples classified as that class, while recall is the number of correctly classified samples in a class divided by the total number of samples classified as that class, while recall is the number of correctly classified samples in a class divided by the total number of samples classified as that class, while recall is the number of correctly classified samples in a class divided by the total number of samples of that class in the dataset.

$$F\text{-}score = 2 \cdot \frac{Precision \times Recall}{Precision + Recall}$$
(2.2)

$$Precision = \frac{|true \ positive|}{|true \ positive| + |false \ positive|}$$
(2.3)

$$Recall = \frac{|true \ positive|}{|true \ positive| + |false \ negative|}$$
(2.4)

# 2.3 RELATED WORKS

Despite much research work has been done regarding trajectory classification, the focus has been on raw trajectories (BIAN et al., 2019). Multiple aspect trajectories present particular and specific challenges that require special treatment (FERRERO et al., 2018). A recent survey of the state of the art for both raw and multiple aspect trajectory classification can be found in Leite, Petry e Bogorny (2019).

Table 2 summarises trajectory classification works, and compares: the datasets used in each work, the evaluated classifiers, the classification purpose, and the compared methods of the state of the art. The table gives an overall view of the many trajectory classification approaches available in the literature, the kind of datasets, and classifiers they use. This offers intuition to choose the classifiers and datasets to use. We will describe the most related methods developed for raw trajectory data, and methods able to use some semantic information. We will discuss some techniques used in time series classification, a similar problem to multiple aspect trajectories. We will present some traditional similarity measures, and other statistical analyses, that have been used to perform trajectory classification. Then, we present the methods based on movelet discovery that are the most related to our approach.

Some works for trajectory classification were developed for solving a single problem, as transportation mode inference (ETEMAD; Soares Júnior; MATWIN, 2018; DABIRI; HEASLIP, 2018; XIAO et al., 2017), while the works of Santos, Jr e Alvares (2011), Patel et al. (2012), Ferrero et al. (2018), May Petry et al. (2020), Ferrero et al. (2020) were developed for general purposes, such as level of hurricane, animal types, transportation modes, trajectory users, etc.

Trajectory classification can also be performed with similarity measures, such as KNN classification. Examples are similarity measures developed for sequential data are Longest Common Subsequences (LCSS) (VLACHOS; KOLLIOS; GUNOPULOS, 2002), Edit Distance for Real Sequences (EDR) (CHEN; ÖZSU; ORIA, 2005), Dynamic Time Warping (DTW) (HOLT et al., 2007; SHOKOOHI-YEKTA et al., 2017). Other similarity measures were developed specifically for trajectory data as Uncertain Movement Similarity (UMS) (FURTADO et al., 2018), Multidimensional Similarity Measuring (MSM) (FURTADO et al., 2016), Stops and Moves Similarity Measure (SMSM) (LEHMANN; ALVARES; BOGORNY, 2019), Multiple Aspect Trajectory Similarity (MUITAS) (PETRY et al., 2019).

Methods for raw trajectory classification support only the spatial dimension, as TraClas (LEE et al., 2008), or support only space and time, considering features such as speed, traveled distance, acceleration, etc. The works that consider only space and time are different in considering: (i) local features (BOLBOL et al., 2012; DABIRI; HEASLIP, 2018; SOLEYMANI et al., 2014), (ii) global features (ZHENG et al., 2008; SHARMA et al., 2010; JúNIOR; RENSO; MATWIN, 2017), and both (iii) local and global features (DODGE; WEIBEL; FOROOTAN, 2009; SANTOS; JR; ALVARES, 2011; PATEL et al., 2012; XIAO et al., 2017; JIANG et al., 2017; DODGE; WEIBEL; FOROOTAN, 2009; ETEMAD; Soares Júnior; MATWIN, 2018).

| Technique   | Datasets   | Evaluated Classi-<br>fier | Classification<br>Purpose | Compares to  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| TraClass (LEE et al., 2008)   | Animals, Vessels, Hurricanes,<br>Synthetic Dataset           | SVM                       | General                   | None   |
| ( <b>Zheng, 2008</b> ) (ZHENG et al., 2008)                         | Geolife  | DT                        | Transportation<br>Mode    | None   |
| (Dodge, 2009) (DODGE;<br>WEIBEL; FOROOTAN, 2009)                    | Open Street Map and Eye-<br>Track                            | SVM                       | General                   | None   |
| <b>NNTC<sup>1</sup></b> (SHARMA et al., 2010)                       | Milan  | KNN                       | Road Vehicles             | None   |
| (Lee, 2011) (LEE et al., 2011)                                      | Taxis from San Francisco, Syn-<br>thetic Dataset             | SVM                       | Road Vehicles             | None   |
| <b>TRACTS</b> (SANTOS; JR; AL-<br>VARES, 2011)                      | Animals, Vessels, Hurricanes                                 | SVM, NN, Bayes            | General                   | (LEE et al., 2008)   |
| <b>TCPR</b> <sup>2</sup> (PATEL et al., 2012)                       | Geolife, Animals, Hurricanes,<br>School Buses                | SVM, DT, Bayes            | General                   | None   |
| (Bolbol, 2012) (BOLBOL et al., 2012)                                | Private Dataset  | SVM                       | Transportation<br>Mode    | None   |
| (Soleymani, 2014) <sup>3</sup> (SOLEY-<br>MANI et al., 2014)        | Private Dataset  | SVM                       | Medicated Fish            | None   |
| (Tragopoulou, 2014)<br>(TRAGOPOULOU; VAR-<br>LAMIS; EIRINAKI, 2014) | Private Dataset  | RF, DT                    | Transportation<br>Mode    | None   |
| CSCA <sup>4</sup> (VARLAMIS, 2015)                                  | Private Dataset  | RF, DT, KNN,<br>SVM, NN   | Transportation<br>Mode    | None   |
| (Xiao, 2017) (XIAO et al., 2017)                                    | Geolife  | KNN, DT, SVM,<br>RF       | Transportation<br>Mode    | (ZHENG et al., 2008; DODGE;<br>WEIBEL; FOROOTAN, 2009)   |
| <b>TrajectoryNet</b> (JIANG et al., 2017)                           | Geolife  | NN                        | Transportation<br>Mode    | (ZHENG et al., 2008)   |
| ANALYTIC (JúNIOR;<br>RENSO; MATWIN, 2017)                           | Animals, Vessels, Geolife                                    | DT, Bayes, KNN,<br>RF, LR | General                   | None   |
| <b>TULER, BiTULER</b> (GAO et al., 2017)                            | Brightkite, Gowalla  | SVM, NN, LDA              | Users                     | None   |
| ( <b>Dabiri, 2018</b> ) (DABIRI;<br>HEASLIP, 2018)                  | Geolife  | NN                        | Transportation<br>Mode    | (ZHENG et al., 2008; ENDO et al., 2016; WANG et al., 2017)   |
| (Etemad, 2018) (ETEMAD;<br>Soares Júnior; MATWIN,<br>2018)          | Geolife  | DT, RF, NN,<br>Bayes, QDA | Transportation<br>Mode    | (ZHENG et al., 2008; ENDO et<br>al., 2016; XIAO et al., 2017;<br>JIANG et al., 2017; DABIRI;<br>HEASLIP, 2018) |
| TULVAE (ZHOU et al., 2018)  | Foursquare, Gowalla,<br>Brightkite                           | LDA, DT, RF, NN           | Users                     | (GAO et al., 2017)   |
| MARC (May Petry et al., 2020)                                       | Brightkite, Gowalla,<br>Foursquare                           | NN                        | General                   | (GAO et al., 2017; ZHOU et al.,<br>2018; FERRERO et al., 2018)   |
| POI-F (VICENZI et al., 2020)  | Brightkite, Gowalla,<br>Foursquare                           | NN                        | General                   | (GAO et al., 2017; ZHOU et al.,<br>2018; FERRERO et al., 2018)   |
| <b>DeepeST</b> (A. de Freitas. et al., 2021)                        | Bightkite, Gowalla, Private<br>Dataset                       | NN                        | General                   | (CHEN; GUESTRIN, 2016;<br>BREIMAN, 2001; GAO et al.,<br>2017)  |
| Movelets (FERRERO et al., 2018)                                     | Animals, Athens Vehicles, Hur-<br>ricanes and Geolife        | Bayes, DT, SVM            | General                   | (LEE et al., 2008; DODGE;<br>WEIBEL; FOROOTAN, 2009;<br>ZHENG et al., 2008; XIAO et<br>al., 2017)              |
| MASTERMovelets (FER-<br>RERO et al., 2020)                          | Brightkite, Gowalla,<br>Foursquare                           | NN, RF                    | General                   | (GAO et al., 2017; ZHOU et al., 2018)  |
| <b>SUPERMovelets</b> (PORTELA et al., 2021)                         | Brightkite, Gowalla,<br>Foursquare                           | NN                        | General                   | (FERRERO et al., 2020)   |
| HiPerMovelets (ours)<br>(PORTELA; CARVALHO;<br>BOGORNY, 2022)       | Brightkite, Gowalla, Animals,<br>GoTrack, Vehicles           | NN                        | General                   | (FERRERO et al., 2020)   |
| RandomMovelets (ours)   | Brightkite, Gowalla, Animals,<br>GoTrack, Vehicles, and more | NN, RF                    | General                   | (VICENZI et al., 2020; PETRY<br>et al., 2019; FERRERO et<br>al., 2020; PORTELA; CAR-<br>VALHO; BOGORNY, 2022)  |
| UltraMovelets (ours)  | Brightkite, Gowalla, Animals,<br>GoTrack, Vehicles, and more | NN, RF                    | General                   | (VICENZI et al., 2020; PETRY<br>et al., 2019; FERRERO et<br>al., 2020; PORTELA; CAR-<br>VALHO; BOGORNY, 2022)  |

Table 2 – Datasets and classifiers used by each state of the art method

Movelets (FERRERO et al., 2018) has outperformed the previous state of the art methods for classification RB-TB (LEE et al., 2008), TCPR (PATEL et al., 2012), Dodge (DODGE; WEIBEL; FOROOTAN, 2009), Zheng (ZHENG et al., 2010), Xiao (XIAO et al., 2017), and the similarity measures for raw trajectories: LCSS, EDR, and DTW.

The works of Tragopoulou, Varlamis e Eirinaki (2014) and Varlamis (2015) are the first

| Method                    | Main Strategy                     | Subtrajectory  | Number of Di- | Movelet Candi- |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                           |                                   | Size           | mensions      | dates          |
| Movelets (FERRERO et al., | Full dataset comparison           | All            | All           | All            |
| 2018)                     | (points)                          |                |               |                |
| MASTERMovelets (FER-      | Full dataset comparison (points   | All            | All           | All            |
| RERO et al., 2020)        | and dimensions)                   |                |               |                |
| MASTERMovelets-Log (FER-  | Limit size to the natural log of  | Log limit      | All           | Reduced        |
| RERO et al., 2020)        | trajectory                        |                |               |                |
| MASTERPivots (Leite da    | Selected pivot points for         | Log limit      | All           | Reduced        |
| Silva, 2020)              | movelet candidate generation      |                |               |                |
| SUPERMovelets (PORTELA    | Selected trajectory parts for     | Pivots         | All           | Reduced        |
| et al., 2021)             | movelet candidate generation      |                |               |                |
| SUPERMovelets-λ           | Learned dimension combina-        | Pivots and Log | Learned limit | Reduced        |
| (PORTELA et al., 2021)    | tion limit                        | limit          |               |                |
| HiPerMovelets (PORTELA;   | In-class frequency ranking for    | Log limit      | All           | 10% at first   |
| CARVALHO; BOGORNY,        | movelet candidates selection      |                |               |                |
| 2022) (ours)              |                                   |                |               |                |
| HiPerPivots (PORTELA;     | In-class frequency selection of   | Pivots and Log | All           | 10% at first   |
| CARVALHO; BOGORNY,        | pivot points for movelet candi-   | limit          |               |                |
| 2022) (ours)              | date generation                   |                |               |                |
| RandomMovelets (ours)     | Random pruning of movelet         | Log limit      | All           | 10% at first   |
|                           | candidates                        |                |               |                |
| UltraMovelets (ours)      | Quality criteria to limit movelet | Learned limit  | Learned limit | Learned        |
|                           | candidates generation by recur-   |                |               |                |
|                           | sive search                       |                |               |                |

Table 3 - Movelet-based methods characteristics.

to use some semantic information for classification. They use latitude, longitude, altitude, and time from smartphones, and use derived features like matching bus or metro lines, the speed, and others to classify the user movement in walking, running, or driving.

The algorithms Movelets (FERRERO et al., 2018) and MASTERMovelets (FERRERO et al., 2020) discover *relevant subtrajectories*, called movelets, without the need of extracting other features. Table 3 summarises the characteristics of movelet-based works for trajectory classification, including the new methods proposed and discussed in this thesis (see Chapter 3). The main idea of these methods is to find subtrajectories that characterize the classes, that are interpretable and discriminant behaviors. The MASTERMovelets achieves much better accuracy than Movelets. While Movelets encapsulates the distances of all trajectory dimensions in a single distance value, MASTERMovelets keeps distances in a vector using all data dimensions with the best combination. Ferrero (FERRERO et al., 2020), also proposed MASTER-Movelets-Log, which reduces the running time of the MASTERMovelets by limiting the size of the movelet candidates to the natural logarithm of the trajectory size. However, the processing time and computational cost are still extremely high. MASTERMovelets (FERRERO et al., 2020) was developed for multiple aspect trajectory classification and has largely outperformed state of the art methods in terms of accuracy. Moreover, the *movelets* are interpretable results, giving insights about the data.

In Portela et al. (2021) we extended MASTERMovelets, called SUPERMovelets. This method optimizes the movelet search by selecting relevant subtrajectories that repeat totally or partially in a trajectory for extracting movelets. Repeated subtrajectories often represent the behaviors of a class. Thus, SUPERMovelets employs a pivot-based approach to reduce the search space, that selects only the most promising trajectory points to extract movelets (PORTELA et al., 2021). Additionally, it provides a method to limit the number of semantic

dimensions for movelets further improving the performance.

The work of Vicenzi et al. (2020) can perform much faster than Movelets (FERRERO et al., 2018), with similar classification accuracy for a single dimension. However, in order to use several dimensions, the user must manually test and select the best dimensions combination, while MASTERMovelets automatically selects the best dimension combinations with heterogeneous and different numbers of dimensions to generate *movelets*.

A recent work, DeepeST (A. de Freitas. et al., 2021) uses deep learning neural network method for trajectory classification. DeepeST method look for the optimal set of hyperparameters for each model. It encodes the spatial points by splitting the space into grid cells. MARC, proposed by May Petry et al. (2020), is another recent work that uses word embeddings (MIKOLOV et al., 2013) in a neural network classification. It encapsulates all trajectory dimensions: space, time, and semantics, and uses them as input to a neural network classifier. It is the first work to use the geoHash (NIEMEYER, 2008) on the spatial dimension, combined with other dimensions. MARC outperforms the Movelets (FERRERO et al., 2018) with very high accuracy when using all dimensions, as Movelets is unable to choose the best dimension. However, the resulting patterns of MARC are not interpretable, as the classifier is limited to neural networks.

Movelets and MASTERMovelets are inspired by shapelets from time series literature. Time series is a similar problem to multiple aspect trajectory, as it is a sequence of discrete time ordered data. For this reason, we introduce some other optimization techniques from time series literature. Several optimization techniques are used in time series shapelets, for instance, early abandoning (YE; KEOGH, 2011; MUEEN; KEOGH; YOUNG, 2011), SAX encoding techniques to reduce the search space and run time (RAKTHANMANON; KEOGH, 2013), and sampling the dataset for fast candidate search (JI et al., 2019). The early abandoning technique is not useful for movelets because multiple aspect trajectories are in general more sparse than time series, and this technique is interesting for sequences with high number of points.

Some works used statistical analysis, such as an Analysis of Variance A(NOVA) Zuo, Zeitouni e Taher (2019). In time series, numerical values and statistical analysis can be used to identify regions from which to extract shapelets that have discriminant power over other classes and to filter redundant and low-quality candidates. Works as Zhang et al. (2018) used Local Fisher Discriminant Analysis (LFDA) to determine the most relevant parts of the time series from which to extract shapelet candidates that are most likely to achieve good classification results. The works in time series, as those mentioned above, generally search discriminant shapelets in one dimension individually, while MASTERMovelets evaluates the dimensions individually and combined with others.

# 2.4 SUMMARY

In this chapter we presented the basic concepts related to trajectory and relevant subtrajectory representations, movelet discovery, and evaluation metrics. We discussed how movelets are evaluated, the search for best alignment, and split points. Those parts are important steps to movelet discovery, which is a similar way to separating the classes as done by the Support Vector machines. We presented how movelets represent the complex trajectory data in features being transformed into an attribute-value matrix for the classifier.

In this chapter, we also discussed several techniques for trajectory classification. We summarized the techniques by the datasets employed, the evaluated classifier, its classification purpose, and to which works it is compared. We started describing methods developed for raw trajectory data, and methods able to use some semantic information. We discussed some techniques used in time series classification, a similar problem to multiple aspect trajectories. We presented some common similarity measures, and other statistical analyses, that have been used to perform trajectory classification. Then, we presented methods based on movelet discovery, other recent works, and methods developed for transportation mode inference. We finally presented the characteristics of movelet-based methods, including our methods presented in Chapter 3.

We observe that most works in the literature focus on extracting local or global features to perform trajectory classification, which is not very informative of the behaviors of a class. Another drawback is that only a few works in the literature can use multiple trajectory dimensions other than space and time. Discovering relevant subtrajectories for classification, such as movelets, has the potential to reveal behavior patterns of classes. However, it is a computationally expensive task. To the best of our knowledge, our work is filling a gap in the literature providing efficient methods for discovering movelets, and ways to better understand behavior patterns.

# 3 STRATEGIES FOR REDUCING THE SEARCH SPACE IN MOVELET DISCOV-ERY

As discussed in Chapter 2, existing methods for movelet extraction explore all combinations of subtrajectories of different lengths and their attributes to find the most discriminant movelets for classification problems. That implies a combinatorial explosion and requires more computational resources as the volume of data increases.

This chapter presents the new methods developed during the Ph.D. for discovering movelets with different strategies to reduce the search space. The main idea is to avoid comparing all subtrajectories in the dataset and, as a consequence, improve the computational performance compared to the state-of-the-art methods. The first method, introduced in Section 3.1, is called **HiPerMovelets** (PORTELA; CARVALHO; BOGORNY, 2022), which explores the trajectories inside a class pruning the redundant ones. We evaluate its performance by comparing the accuracy and running time to the state-of-the-art and its scalability with increasing points, trajectories, and dimensions.

HiPerMovelets outperforms state-of-the-art methods in terms of computing time while preserving high accuracy. However, not always the best discriminant patterns are frequent. For this reason, in Sections 3.2.1 and 3.2.2, respectively, we introduce and discuss two other methods, called RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets, to limit the search space and the number of attribute comparisons. Preliminary experiments show that both methods are very promising for trajectories and sequential data from other domains.

# 3.1 HIPERMOVELETS: IN CLASS PRUNING AND FREQUENCY-BASED STRATEGY FOR MOVELET DISCOVERY

The method presented in this section is the main contribution of the thesis. A new algorithm, called HiPerMovelets, reduces the search space in movelet discovery by looking for relevant subtrajectories inside a class and does an early redundant trajectory pruning. We recall that relevant subtrajectories mean trajectory parts that can discriminate classes. In general, the method (i) discovers relevant subtrajectories using a frequency-based ranking in the subset of trajectories of each class and (ii) prunes the entire trajectories from the search when a trajectory meets the coverage criteria by the movelets already discovered. HiPerMovelets (PORTELA; CARVALHO; BOGORNY, 2022) performs faster than MASTERMovelets even in raw trajectory datasets and significantly reduces the number of movelets and the classification running time. HiPerMovelets is inspired by the greedy search algorithm for feature selection proposed in Gigli et al. (2016), and its main advantage is simplicity.

Figure 9 gives an overview of HiPerMovelets, which is composed of four phases named: *HiPerMovelet Candidate Generation, HiPerMovelet Candidate Pruning, HiPerMovelet Generation, and Trajectory Pruning*, each consisting of one or more steps. Given a dataset of **T** trajectories, the algorithm performs the following steps:

- Step 1: selects the trajectories T' of one class;
- Step 2: for each trajectory  $T_i$  in the class trajectory dataset T', all remaining steps from 2 to 9 are applied;
- Step 3: generates all HiPerMovelet candidates for the trajectory  $T_i$ , where a HiPerMovelet candidate is each subtrajectory with one of the possible dimension combinations;
- Step 4: for each HiPerMovelet candidate it computes the relative frequency with respect to the trajectories T' of the same class, which is computed by the quality defined in Equation 3.2;
- Step 5: does the HiPerMovelet candidate pruning, where candidates with quality lower than  $\tau$  are removed:
- Step 6: The remaining candidates are compared to all trajectories in the dataset T to define which of the candidates become HiPerMovelets for  $T_i$ ;
- Step 7: Their F-Score quality is computed and then HiPerMovelets with low F-Score are pruned. The HiPerMovelet pruning is the selection of the HiPerMovelet candidates with *F*-Score higher than zero and with none overlapping points, which are the resulting HiPerMovelets of  $T_i$ ;
- Step 8 and 9: with the resulting HiPerMovelets of  $T_i$ , their covered trajectories are removed from the T', thus reducing the number of trajectory comparisons.



**Class Trajectories** 

Figure 9 – Overview of the HiPerMovelets method.

Algorithm 1 summarizes the HiPerMovelets method. The input is a set of trajectories T, and the output is the set of *HiPerMovelets* M extracted from each class. It starts searching for relevant subtrajectories inside the trajectories of each class (line 2); it fills a queue with the trajectories T' (line 3), and extracts movelet candidates of one trajectory at a time, with

subtrajectories of trajectory  $T_i$  (line 6). We propose two implementations to movelet candidate generation, with pivots and without pivots, as detailed in Subsection 3.1.1. Each *movelet candidate* is qualified with its relative frequency inside the class. The movelet candidates are then filtered by the value of  $\tau$ , which is learned for each trajectory and consists of 90% of the relative frequency from the best qualified candidate (lines 8 and 9). This step is known as early pruning. Only the movelet candidates with  $\tau$  relative frequency or higher are compared to all subtrajectories of **T** for discovering the *movelets*. This filter reduces the number of candidates, keeping only the most probable to become movelets. The movelet candidates are computed and filtered with the *F-Score* quality (lines 13-14). It is necessary to compare each candidate with the entire dataset, and by reducing the number of movelet candidates, this task can be done significantly faster. The candidates with the best *F-Score* quality that do not share points become HiPerMovelets.

| Algo | orithm  | 1: Hi                              | PerMovelets   |   |  |
|------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| -    | Input:  | T                                  | Trajectory dataset  |   |  |
|      | Output:   | М                                  | Set of <i>HiPerMovelets</i>   |   |  |
| 1    | $\mathbf{M} \leftarrow \mathbf{\emptyset}$  |                                    |   |   |  |
| 2    | foreach   | class tr                           | ajectories $T' \in T$ do  |   |  |
| 3    | que   | $ue \leftarrow \mathbf{I}$         | $a \neq 0$ do   |   |  |
|      | will  | $T: \leftarrow a$                  | $e \neq 0$ do   |   |  |
| č    |   | /* 1. E                            | iPerMovelet Candidate Generation:   | */  |  |
| 6    |   | candia                             | $ates_{T_i} \leftarrow moveletCandidateGeneration($                           | <i>T<sub>i</sub></i> , <i>T</i> ') /* Subsection 3.1.1 */ |  |
|      |   | /* 2. H                            | iPerMovelet Candidate Pruning - by frequen                                    | cy (or 10% of the candidates): */                         |  |
| 7    |   | candia                             | $tates_{T_i}.sort()$  |   |  |
| 8    | 8 $\tau \leftarrow candidates_{T_i}[0].quality * 0.9$ /* $\tau$ is learned based on highest frequency */  |                                    |   |   |  |
| 9    | 9 <i>candidates</i> <sub>freq</sub> $\leftarrow \{\mathcal{M}_i \in candidates_{T_i} \mid \mathcal{M}_i.quality \geq \tau \text{ and } i \leq  candidates_{T_i}  * 0.1\}$ |                                    |   |   |  |
|      | /* 3. HiPerMovelets Generation: */  |                                    |   |   |  |
| 10   |   | $\mathbf{M}^{T_{i}} \leftarrow$    | 0   |   |  |
| 11   |   | while                              | $M^{T_i} = \emptyset$ and candidates $_{T_i} \neq \emptyset$ do               |   |  |
| 12   |   | fo                                 | <b>reach</b> $\mathcal{M}$ <i>in</i> candidates <sub>freq</sub> <b>do</b>     |   |  |
| 13   |   |                                    | $\mathcal{M}.quality \leftarrow QUALITY_{F-Score}(\mathcal{M},T)$             |   |  |
|      | /* HiPerMovelet Pruning - by <i>F-Score</i> : */  |                                    |   |   |  |
| 14   | 4 $M^{T_i} \leftarrow \text{MOVELETPRUNING}(candidates_{free}, T)$  |                                    |   |   |  |
| 15   |   | if                                 | $M^{T_i} = \emptyset$ then /* Gets next subs                                  | set of most frequent HiPerMovelet candidates */           |  |
| 16   |   |                                    | $candidates_{T_i} \leftarrow candidates_{T_i} - candidates_{T_i}$             | Sfreq   |  |
| 17   |   |                                    | candidates $_{freq} \leftarrow \{\mathcal{M}_i \in candidates_{T_i} \mid i\}$ | $\leq  candidates_{freq}  * 2 \}$                         |  |
|      |   | L                                  |   |   |  |
|      |   | /* 4. C                            | overed Trajectory Pruning:  | */  |  |
| 18   |   | covere                             | $d_{T_i} \leftarrow \texttt{TRAJECTORYPRUNING}(M^{T_i})$                      | /* Subsection 3.1.2 */                                    |  |
| 19   |   | queue                              | $\leftarrow queue - covered_{T_i}$  | /* Removes trajectories already covered */                |  |
| 20   |   | $\mathbf{M} \leftarrow \mathbf{I}$ | $\mathbf{M} \cup \mathbf{M}^{I_i}$  |   |  |
| 21   | ∟<br>notumn 1   | 4                                  |   |   |  |
| 21   | return M  | 1                                  |   |   |  |

In its original formulation presented in Ferrero et al. (2020), *Movelet candidates* represent subtrajectories with different sizes and any dimension combination. In our proposal, we extend the definition of movelet candidate as given in Definition 6. In our method, a HiPer-Movelet candidate is a subtrajectory that is frequent in the trajectories of a class and not in the entire dataset, significantly decreasing the relevant subtrajectory search space.

**Definition 6.** *HiPerMovelet Candidate*. A HiPerMovelet candidate is a tuple  $\mathcal{M} = (T_i, s_{(start, end)}, C, \mathbb{W}, quality, sp, \mathbf{T}^{\mathcal{M}})$ , where  $T_i$  is a trajectory from the set of class trajectories **T**'; *s*<sub>start,end</sub> is

a subtrajectory extracted from  $T_i$ ; C is a subset with the candidate attributes, and  $C \subseteq A$  (where A is set of the trajectory attributes);  $\mathbb{W}$  is a set of pairs  $(W_{T_j}^s, class_{T_j})$ , where  $W_{T_j}^s$  is a distance vector that contains the distances of the best alignment of  $\mathcal{M}$  to every trajectory  $\mathbf{T}$ ', that are the same class as  $T_j$ . The distances are calculated using the best alignment between  $s_{(start,end)}$  and each trajectory  $T_j$  in the attributes A;  $\mathbf{T}^{\mathcal{M}}$  are the *covered trajectories*, i.e., a subset of class trajectories that contain the candidate  $\mathcal{M}$  ( $\mathbf{T}^{\mathcal{M}} \subseteq \mathbf{T}$ '); sp is a set of distances  $W_{T_j}^s$ , with one value for each attribute, that better divide the classes (used to measure the candidate relevance), and *quality* is a relative frequency score given to the candidate  $\mathcal{M}$ .

The *quality score* of a HiPerMovelet candidate is based on the relative frequency (a proportion) that appears in its class trajectories. For each dimension of a HiPerMovelet candidate, we define a relative frequency as presented in Equation 3.1, which considers each dimension separately. Equation 3.1 describes the relative frequency function for a dimension k (*freq*<sub>k</sub>) from a *HiPerMovelet candidate*  $\mathcal{M}_j$  to the trajectories **T**' of a class:

$$freq_{k}(\mathcal{M}_{x}) = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{i=|\mathbf{T}'|} \left( max(\mathbf{M}.\mathbb{W}[k]) - W_{T_{i}}^{s}[k] \right)}{max(\mathbf{M}.\mathbb{W}[k]).|\mathbf{T}'|}$$
(3.1)

Since the distances of the different dimensions can be in a different scale, to make the comparisons more accurate, we normalize the distance value by subtracting it from the maximum distance value  $(max(\mathbf{M}.\mathbb{W}[k]))$  in that dimension. The frequency is the average between the sum of the distances and the maximum possible sum of distances  $(max(\mathbf{M}.\mathbb{W}[k]).|\mathbf{T}'|)$ . The quality of a HiPerMovelet candidate, given in Equation 3.2, aggregates the relative frequency of dimensions in one quality value and is the average proportion that a candidate has in trajectories  $\mathbf{T}'$  of its class in each dimension k.

$$Quality_{RF} = \frac{\sum_{k=1}^{k=|C|} freq_k(\mathcal{M}_j, \mathbf{T'})}{|C|}$$
(3.2)

As there are different dimension combinations for a candidate, we use a '*soft*' approach for measuring its frequency and a '*hard*' approach to do *trajectory pruning* (Subsection 3.1.2). The  $freq_k$  is a weighted average of all distances in each dimension. This way, even in cases where HiPerMovelet candidates are not exact matches (an exact match is when distances are all zeros), the method can still find the most similar ones since the quality is proportional to the maximum distances.

HiPerMovelet candidates are selected based on their *quality* (defined by the relative frequency), and only those with high (concerning a given threshold) relative frequency will become *HiPerMovelets*. Our method evaluates the HiPerMovelet candidates with at least  $\tau$  relative frequency ( $\mathcal{M}.quality \geq \tau$ ), where  $\tau$  is calculated from the HiPerMovelet candidate with the highest score. This strategy in the proposed method limits the search for HiPerMovelets in the set of HiPerMovelet candidates with high relative frequency. The candidates quality is then evaluated using *F-Score* considering all trajectories in the dataset. The formal definition of a *HiPerMovelet* is given in Definition 7.

**Definition 7.** *HiPerMovelet.* Given a trajectory  $T_i$ , and a HiPerMovelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}_x$  containing a subtrajectory  $s_{a,b}$  ( $s_{a,b} \subseteq T_i$ ),  $\mathcal{M}_x$  is a movelet if for each HiPerMovelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}_y$  containing a subtrajectory  $u_{f,g}$  with  $u_{f,g} \subseteq T_i$  that overlaps  $s_{a,b}$  in at least one point,  $\mathcal{M}_x$ .quality<sub>RF</sub>  $\geq \tau$  and  $\mathcal{M}_x$ .quality<sub>F-Score</sub> >  $\mathcal{M}_y$ .quality<sub>F-Score</sub>.

Another essential strategy employed in the proposed method to reduce the trajectory comparisons is not to generate HiPerMovelet candidates from all trajectories in the database. Trajectories that contain the same HiPerMovelets are considered similar and therefore do not need to be analyzed several times. We call these trajectories *covered trajectories*, as defined in Definition 8.

**Definition 8.** Covered Trajectory. A trajectory  $T_j$  is covered by a HiPerMovelet candidate of a trajectory  $T_i$  when the same subtrajectory exists in  $T_j$ .

The HiPerMovelet candidates of a trajectory that cover another trajectory of the same class are likely to represent both trajectories. Therefore, it is unnecessary to search for HiPer-Movelets in the covered trajectory. Covered trajectories are then ignored by our method, thus avoiding searching for HiPerMovelets in trajectories of the same class.

# 3.1.1 HiPerMovelet Candidate Generation

In the *HiPerMovelet Candidate Generation* step (Figure 9), HiPerMovelets generates all subtrajectories from trajectory  $T_i$  and only computes distances to trajectories **T'** of the same class. Thus its quality is based on the frequency inside the class. Although there is a combinatorial explosion, this step is limited to the number of class trajectories.

We propose two approaches for HiPerMovelet candidate generation: (i) without pivots and (ii) using pivots. The first one, detailed in Algorithm 2, generates all *HiPerMovelet candidates* of any size limited to the natural log of trajectory size. Starting from size one to the limit size *m* (line 3), it generates the HiPerMovelet candidates (line 4) and then calculates the relative frequency to each candidate (line 7).

| Alg                   | <b>Algorithm 2:</b> MOVELETCANDIDATEGENERATION $(T_i, \mathbf{T'})$ Without Pivots  |                        |  |                    |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
|                       | Input:  | $T_i,$<br><b>T'</b>    | A trajectory<br>Trajectory set for the class |                    |  |  |  |
|                       | Output:   | $candidates_{freq}$    | Set of high relative frequency HiPer         | Movelet candidates |  |  |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | $\begin{array}{c} candidates_{T_i} \leftarrow \emptyset \\ m \leftarrow \log_2(T_i.length) \\ \text{for } size \leftarrow 1 \text{ to } m \text{ do} \\ m \leftarrow candidates_{size} \leftarrow \texttt{FINDCANDIDATES}(T_i, \emptyset, size) \\ candidates_{T_i} \leftarrow candidates_{T_i} \cup candidates_{size} \end{array}$ |                        |  |                    |  |  |  |
| 6<br>7                | <b>foreach</b> $\mathcal{M}$ <i>in</i> candidates <sub>Ti</sub> <b>do</b>   |                        |  |                    |  |  |  |
| 8                     | return ca   | ndidates <sub>Ti</sub> |  |                    |  |  |  |

The second strategy, using pivots, is exemplified in Figure 10, which shows a trajectory with seven points (Figure 10 a). This strategy finds *HiPerMovelet candidates* of size ranging

from one to the natural log of the trajectory size, and at each step, pruning the candidates by relative frequency. The first time, the algorithm generates the candidates of size one and filters them by relative frequency, as shown in Figure 10 (b) (suppose these points are  $p_2$  and  $p_6$ ). Subsequently, the algorithm looks for candidates of size two in the nearest neighbors (see Figure 10 (c)), either starting or ending at the points of the previous candidates of size one (the neighbor points  $p_1$ ,  $p_3$ ,  $p_5$ , and  $p_7$ ). Then, the algorithm generates the candidates of size 2  $(p_1 \rightarrow p_2, p_2 \rightarrow p_3, p_5 \rightarrow p_6, \text{ and } p_6 \rightarrow p_7)$ , prunes again by low relative frequency (candidate  $p_2 \rightarrow p_3$  in Figure 10 d), and searches new candidates of size three in the neighborhood points  $(p_1 \text{ and } p_4)$ . Each candidate will generate two new candidates, one including the previous point and the other with the next point, similar to the idea of the nearest neighbor. Then, the algorithm removes candidates with overlapping points, keeping candidates with higher relative frequency.



Figure 10 – (a) Trajectory  $T_1$ , (b) The pivots of size one, (c) The pivots neighborhood, and (d) one pivot of size two neighborhood.

| Algorithm  | <b>Algorithm 3:</b> MOVELETCANDIDATEGENERATION $(T_i, \mathbf{T'})$ With Pivots   |  |                    |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Input:<br>Output   | $T_i, \\ \mathbf{T'}$ : candidates <sub>Ti</sub>  | A trajectory<br>Trajectory set for the class<br>Set of high relative frequency <i>HiPerN</i> | Novelet candidates |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{c c} 1 & candida\\ 2 & m \leftarrow 10\\ 3 & \text{for size}\\ 4 & ca\\ 5 & \text{for}\\ 6 &   \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c c} 1 & candidates_{T_i} \leftarrow \emptyset \\ 2 & m \leftarrow \log_2(T_i.length) \\ 3 & \textbf{for } size \leftarrow 1 & \textbf{to } m & \textbf{do} \\ 4 &  candidates_{size} \leftarrow \texttt{FINDCANDIDATES}(T_i, candidates_{size}, size) \\ 5 &  \textbf{foreach } \mathcal{M} & \textbf{in } candidates_{size} & \textbf{do} \\ 6 &    & \mathcal{M}.quality \leftarrow \texttt{QUALITY}_{RF}(\mathcal{M}, T') \end{array}$ |  |                    |  |  |  |
| 7 τ -<br>8 ca<br>9 ca<br>10 return   | $\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ 7 & & \\ 8 & \\ 9 & & \\ 9 & & \\ 10 & \text{return } candidates_{T_i} \leftarrow [0].quality * 0.9 \\ candidates_{freq} \leftarrow \{\mathcal{M}_i \in candidates_{size} \mid \mathcal{M}_i.quality \geq \tau\} \\ candidates_{T_i} \leftarrow candidates_{T_i} \cup candidates_{freq} \\ 10 & \text{return } candidates_{T_i} \end{array}$   |  |                    |  |  |  |

Algorithm 3 presents the pivots strategy. First, this strategy generates the candidates of size one (line 4), assesses their relative frequency (line 6), and filters those with relative frequency lower than  $\tau$  (line 8). Then, it restarts the loop looking for candidates of size two

from the neighborhood of the previous candidates of size one (line 4), and prunes again by low relative frequency (line 8). The FINDCANDIDATES function generates subtrajectories only from the previous size candidates by adding the nearest neighbor point before and after, increasing the size until it reaches the trajectory size limit m.

# 3.1.2 Class-based Pruning

From the discovered *movelets* of each trajectory, HiPerMovelets evaluates the covered trajectories (*Class-based Pruning* step in Figure 9). Algorithm 4 shows how covered trajectories are found from the movelets of a trajectory  $T_i$  (line 3). First, each trajectory is mapped with the number of occurrences in the movelets coverage (lines 4 and 5). Then, it selects the trajectories covered by at least half of the HiPerMovelets (lines 6-8), a reasonable value not to limit the search space excessively. If a class contains similar trajectories, then HiPerMovelets search space can be reduced as the HiPerMovelets will cover more examples (trajectories) in the class. However, classes with distant trajectories will need more examples to discover *HiPerMovelets*.

| Input: $\mathbf{M}^{T_i}$                             | Set of <i>HiPerMovelets</i> of trajectory $T_i$ |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Output:</b> covered                                | Set of <i>covered trajectories</i>              |  |
| 1 <i>covered</i> $\leftarrow \emptyset$ ;             |   |  |
| 2 <i>covered_count</i> $\leftarrow$ <i>Map</i> [];    |   |  |
| 3 foreach $\mathcal{M} \in M^{T_i}$ do                |   |  |
| 4   foreach $T_x \in \mathcal{M}. T^{\mathcal{M}}$ de | 0   |  |
| 5 $[ covered\_count[T_x] ]$                           | ++;   |  |
| 6 foreach $T_y \in covered\_count$                    | do  |  |
| 7   if covered count $[T_n] > 0$                      | $( \boldsymbol{M}^{T_i} /2)$ then               |  |

## 3.1.3 Experimental Evaluation

We evaluate the proposed method with the Trajectory-User Linking (TUL), described in detail in Gao et al. (2017). This classification problem consists of classifying which user generated a given trajectory based on historical and labeled data. We also perform the tasks of transportation mean and animal species classification.

We compare HiPerMovelets (HM) and HiPerPivots (HP) computational cost and classification power w.r.t MASTERMovelets (MM). The method Movelets has already outperformed all similarity measures on KNN classification in Ferrero et al. (2018). Therefore we do not compare HiPerMovelets with similarity measures. First, we evaluate the computational cost of learning the model and compare the running times with MASTERMovelets-Log. Then, we compare the classification power with MASTERMovelets-Log and MARC on raw and MAT datasets, the datasets on which MASTERMovelets achieved the best results. We compare the number of movelets and resulting movelets, from now on also referring to HiPerMovelets. In the following sections, we describe the datasets, the setup of the experiments, the obtained results, and the scalability of HiPerMovelets.

# 3.1.3.1 Datasets

We evaluate our method on five publicly available datasets<sup>1</sup> of multiple aspect trajectories (Gowalla, Brightkite), and raw trajectories (Animals, GoTrack, and Vehicles) also used in May Petry et al. (2020), Ferrero (2020), Leite da Silva (2020). We evaluate our method on raw trajectories consisting of space and time dimensions to demonstrate that it can achieve good results also in these types of data.

The multiple aspect trajectory datasets are from two different Location-Based Social Networks (LBSN) composed of check-in trajectories enriched with semantic attributes. The trajectories of all five datasets were split by week to increase the trajectory examples of each class label. Table 4 presents the characteristics of each dataset, with the average trajectory size, the number of trajectories, points, classes, and the attributes of the dataset.

| Dataset    | Description   |                           | Dimensions               |
|------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|            | Traj Size:    | $18.42 \pm 8.05$          |                          |
|            | # of Traj.:   | 5,329                     | Lat Lon POI Time         |
| Gowalla    | # of Points:  | 98,158                    | Weekday User ID          |
|            | # of Classes: | 300                       | Weekday, Oser ID         |
|            | Class Label:  | User                      |                          |
|            | Traj Size:    | $16.50 \pm 7.07$          |                          |
|            | # of Traj.:   | 7,911                     | Lat Lon POL Time         |
| Brightkite | # of Points:  | 130,494                   | Weekday User ID          |
|            | # of Classes: | 300                       | weekday, Oser ID         |
|            | Class Label:  | User                      |                          |
|            | Traj Size:    | $146.96 \pm 144.96$       |                          |
|            | # of Traj.:   | 102                       |                          |
| Animals    | # of Points:  | 14,990                    | Lat, Lon, Time, Species  |
|            | # of Classes: | 3 (elk, deer, and cattle) |                          |
|            | Class Label:  | Animal Species            |                          |
|            | Traj Size:    | $111.09 \pm 534.91$       |                          |
|            | # of Traj.:   | 163                       |                          |
| GoTrack    | # of Points:  | 18,107                    | Lat, Lon, Time, Class ID |
|            | # of Classes: | 2 (bus and car)           |                          |
|            | Class Label:  | Transportation Mean       |                          |
|            | Traj Size:    | $467.98 \pm 627.02$       |                          |
|            | # of Traj.:   | 381                       |                          |
| Vehicles   | # of Points:  | 178,299                   | Lat, Lon, Time, Class ID |
|            | # of Classes: | 2 (bus and truck)         |                          |
|            | Class Label:  | Transportation Mean       |                          |

Table 4 – Summary of the used trajectories datasets.

**Brightkite:** dataset from Brightkite social media, collected between April 2008 and October 2010 (CHO; MYERS; LESKOVEC, 2011). It used a total of 300 users for analysis, randomly selected, with a total of 7,911 trajectories, a minimum of 10 points, and a maximum of 50 points per trajectory for consistency. Trajectories provide the anonymized user of the check-in, the POI, space, and time information, enriched with the semantic weekday information.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> https://github.com/bigdata-ufsc/datasets

**Gowalla:** dataset from the Gowalla Location-Based Social Network (LSBN), collected between February 2009 and October 2010 (CHO; MYERS; LESKOVEC, 2011). It is a multiple aspect trajectory check-in dataset with anonymized users worldwide. We used a total of 300 random users for analysis, limiting the trajectory sizes minimum of 10 and a maximum of 50 points, resulting in a total of 5,329 trajectories. It is composed of the exact dimensions of the Brightkite dataset, including the enriched semantic information of the weekday.

The raw trajectory datasets have much longer trajectories than the previous datasets, ranging from 100 points up to 600 in the Vehicles dataset. The **Animals**<sup>2</sup> dataset contains trajectories of three animal species that are the class labels: elk, deer, and cattle. The **GoTrack**<sup>3</sup> dataset from UCI repository contains GPS trajectories from the GO!Track app in the Northeast of Brazil. Trajectories are labeled by two transportation means: bus or car. The **Vehicles**<sup>4</sup> dataset contains trajectories of school buses and trucks collected in the Athens metropolitan area, and the class labels are bus and truck.

# 3.1.3.2 Experimental Setup

The datasets are split in a 5-fold hold-out proportion of 80% of the trajectories for training and 20% testing respecting the class balance (similar number of trajectories of each class). The reported results are the average of the 5-fold cross-validation. We evaluated two classification algorithms: the Neural Network Multilayer-Perceptron (NN) and the Random Forest (RF), as they are commonly used and achieved the best results in (FERRERO et al., 2020; May Petry et al., 2020; Leite da Silva, 2020). The classifiers were implemented using the Python language, with the keras<sup>5</sup> package in the same way as (FERRERO et al., 2020; Leite da Silva, 2020). The NN has a fully-connected hidden layer with 100 units, a Dropout Layer rate of 0.5, a learning rate of 10<sup>-3</sup>, and an Output Layer with *softmax* activation. We also applied Adam Optimization to improve the learning time and to avoid categorical cross-entropy loss, the same as in the work of Leite da Silva (2020), with 200 of batch size and a total of 200 epochs for each training. The Random Forest was built with 300 decision trees.

In MASTERMovelets and HiPerMovelets configurations, the distance was calculated in each dimension by using: (i) euclidean distance for the space, (ii) difference for the numerical, and (iii) simple equality (if is equal or not) for the semantics. In both methods, the size of the extracted subtrajectories was limited to the natural logarithm of the trajectory size as in (FERRERO et al., 2020; LEITE; PETRY; BOGORNY, 2019). For Gowalla and Brightkite datasets, the  $\tau$  limit is 90% of the highest frequency, and in raw trajectory datasets, the  $\tau$  is 50% in HiPerMovelets configurations.

The experiments were performed in an Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-9700 CPU @ 3.00GHz,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> http://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/starkey/data/tables/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets/GPS+Trajectories

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> http://www.chorochronos.org/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> https://keras.io/

with 8 cores (limited to 4 threads) and **32GB** of main memory. The scalability experiments were performed in *Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-9700 CPU @ 3.00GHz*, with 8 cores, limited to 4 threads, and **32GB** of RAM in Windows 10 Pro 64-bit.

#### 3.1.3.3 Accuracy, Number of Movelets, and Processing Time

In this section, we compare the number of *movelet candidates* generated by the MASTER-Movelets-Log, HiPerMovelets and HiPerPivots, the number of movelets, the time spent in this task, the accuracy, the classification time of each classifier, and the number of compared trajectories by HiPerMovelets methods. The classification results in both classifiers, NN and RF, are given by the Accuracy metric. We compare the running time of HiPerMovelets and MASTER-Movelets-Log, limiting the computer resources to 4 threads for fair time comparison. MARC was the fastest method in all the experiments, but it had available all computer resources, with eight cores and GPU acceleration, thus, its running time is reported but not compared.

#### 3.1.3.3.1 Results for Multiple Aspect Trajectory Datasets

We present the results for each dataset in Table 5, where the highest value for each metric is in bold, and the second best is underlined. We also present the comparison for the total number of evaluated movelet candidates and the number of movelets in Figure 11. The first observation is that NN achieves the same or better accuracy than RF. For both datasets, the accuracy values are very similar, but HiPerPivots achieves higher accuracy than HiPer-Movelets, generating significantly less *movelet candidates*, although it obtains more *movelets*. Consequently, with less *movelet candidates*, it is faster to extract movelets but slower when its movelets are used in the classification task because it generates a higher number of movelets, and therefore the patterns are different from MASTERMovelets in two ways: (i) the movelets represent the most frequent patterns that are discriminant for classes, and (ii) the reduced number of movelets, but still accurate results show that these patterns are more meaningful for trajectory classification.

Figure 12 presents the running time to discover movelets. Compared with MASTER-Movelets-Log, for the Gowalla dataset, HiPerMovelets running time reduced from hours to minutes, from more than 7 hours to 42 minutes, a reduction of more than 90%. The classification accuracy increased from 95.051 of MASTERMovelets-Log to 95.245 with HiPerMovelets and 95.271 with HiPerPivots. HiPerPivots performed better in both datasets, with an average time of 1h31 in the 5-fold experiments on Brightkite; and 33 minutes on Gowalla, a reduction in comparison to MASTERMovelets-Log of 91.45% (17 hours and 52 minutes) and 92.78% (7 hours and 39 minutes), respectively.

The reduction in running time is directly related to the reduction in the number of evaluated movelet candidates. Figure 13 shows the total number of compared trajectories (top)

| Dataset    |                 | MARC   | MASTER-   | LiDer Movelete  | HiPerMovelets |
|------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| Dataset    |                 | WIARC  | Movelets  | nipenviovelets  | -Pivots       |
|            | Candidates      | -      | 4,795,992 | 2,474,286       | 297,338       |
|            | Movelets        | -      | 62,584    | 30,851          | 44,178        |
|            | ACC NN          | 94.760 | 95.051    | 95.245          | 95.271        |
| Cowelle    | ACC RF          | -      | 93.017    | 92.472          | 92.703        |
| (specific) | Time (Movelets) | 8m18s  | 7h39m50s  | <u>42m29s</u>   | 33m13s        |
| (specific) | Time (NN)       | -      | 14m38s    | 7m30s           | <u>10m44s</u> |
|            | Time (RF)       | -      | 15s       | 10s             | <u>12s</u>    |
|            | Trajs. Compared | 4,262  | 4,262     | 2,325           | 3,163         |
|            | Trajs. Pruned   | -      | -         | 1,937           | 1,099         |
|            | Candidates      | -      | 6,152,724 | 3,084,087       | 579,544       |
|            | Movelets        | -      | 89,038    | 42,907          | 77,811        |
|            | ACC NN          | 96.052 | 96.669    | 96.171          | 96.387        |
| Brightkite | ACC RF          | -      | 95.959    | 95.446          | 95.607        |
| (specific) | Time (Movelets) | 6m05s  | 17h52m03s | <u>1h41m47s</u> | 1h31m37s      |
|            | Time (NN)       | -      | 38m27s    | 16m38s          | <u>34m40s</u> |
|            | Time (RF)       | -      | 22s       | 15s             | <u>21s</u>    |
|            | Trajs. Compared | 6,328  | 6,328     | 3,405           | 5,585         |
|            | Trajs. Pruned   | -      | -         | 2,923           | 743           |

Table 5 - Results for 5-fold cross-validation (MAT datasets).



Figure 11 – Number of movelet candidates (top), and number of movelets (bottom) bar plots for all methods in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.

and the total number of pruned trajectories (bottom) of our methods. We can observe that HiPer-Movelets prunes almost half of the trajectories in both datasets, reducing the number of movelet candidates by approximately half (Figure 11). Although HiPerPivots prunes a lower number of trajectories, it explores less movelet candidates because of the pivot strategy, thus resulting in faster running time.

In conclusion, the results confirmed that HiPerMovelets and HiPerPivots significantly

reduce the number of movelet candidates, the number of movelets, the movelet extraction time, and the classification processing time. It happens because of the HiPerMovelets candidate pruning strategy and because distances are computed among significantly fewer trajectories. The general processing time of HiPerMovelets reduced by more than 90% in both check-in datasets, decreasing the accuracy only in the Brightkite dataset and in less than 0.3% (from 96.669 to 96, 387).

| Detect   |                 | MARC   | MASTER-       | II:Dan Marcalata | HiPerMovelets |
|----------|-----------------|--------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| Dataset  |                 | MARC   | Movelets      | HiPeriviovelets  | -Pivots       |
|          | Candidates      | -      | 232,896       | 216,531          | 47,901        |
|          | Movelets        | -      | 6,523         | 5,513            | 7,943         |
|          | ACC NN          | 80.509 | 87.175        | 89.281           | 87.276        |
|          | ACC RF          | -      | <u>88.276</u> | 86.170           | 88.075        |
| Animals  | Time (Movelets) | 23s    | 1m05s         | 3m15s            | <u>1m27s</u>  |
|          | Time (NN)       | -      | 6s            | <b>6</b> s       | <u>7s</u>     |
|          | Time (RF)       | -      | <b>1</b> s    | 1s               | <b>1</b> s    |
|          | Trajs. Compared | 81     | 81            | <u>75</u>        | 72            |
|          | Trajs. Pruned   | -      | -             | 6                | 9             |
|          | Candidates      | -      | 286,447       | 242,146          | 62,802        |
|          | Movelets        | -      | 6,873         | 5,103            | 8,516         |
|          | ACC (NN)        | 74.822 | 83.497        | 84.636           | 80.465        |
|          | ACC (RF)        | -      | 79.838        | 82.853           | 76.750        |
| GoTrack  | Time (Movelets) | 1m02s  | 1m28s         | 7m09s            | <u>3m40s</u>  |
|          | Time (NN)       | -      | 6s            | <b>6</b> s       | <u>7s</u>     |
|          | Time (RF)       | -      | <b>1</b> s    | 1s               | <b>1</b> s    |
|          | Trajs. Compared | 130    | 130           | 119              | 123           |
|          | Trajs. Pruned   | -      | -             | 11               | 6             |
|          | Candidates      | -      | 3,294,900     | 709,367          | 144,208       |
|          | Movelets        | -      | 98,670        | 20,672           | 26,876        |
|          | ACC (NN)        | 74.535 | 98.947        | 98.421           | 98.428        |
|          | ACC (RF)        | -      | 98.147        | 97.887           | 98.147        |
| Vehicles | Time (Movelets) | 3m43s  | 9h14m37s      | <u>3h05m24s</u>  | 1h09m15s      |
|          | Time (NN)       | -      | 35s           | 11s              | <u>13s</u>    |
|          | Time (RF)       | -      | <b>1</b> s    | 1s               | <b>1</b> s    |
|          | Trajs. Compared | 304    | 304           | <u>111</u>       | 103           |
|          | Trajs. Pruned   | -      | -             | 193              | 201           |

Table 6 - Results for 5-fold cross-validation (spatio-temporal datasets).



Figure 12 - Running time bar plots for all methods in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.



Figure 13 – Total compared trajectories (top), and pruned trajectories (bottom) in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.

#### 3.1.3.3.2 Results for Raw Trajectory Datasets

In the raw trajectory datasets presented in Table 6, HiPerMovelets achieves either the same or higher accuracy results than MASTERMovelets. On the one hand, our method achieved a higher accuracy for smaller datasets such as Animals and GoTrack, although it was initially designed with a focus on performance. On the other hand, for these specific cases, the processing time of HiPerMovelets is greater when compared to MASTERMovelets (Figure 14). It happens because the low number of trajectories does not justify the computational overhead introduced by the additional calculations and mechanisms that try to reduce the amount of data analyzed for movelet extraction. The processing time of HiPerMovelets reduced by more than 66% in the Vehicles dataset, decreasing the accuracy only in 0.5%. Both HiPerMovelets and HiPerPivots classification accuracy is higher than MARC in all datasets. From this experiment, we note that the processing time is not a problem for small datasets. Both methods run in a few minutes, but our approach achieves the best accuracy, which is the most important in classification problems. When looking at the results on a larger dataset as the Vehicles, we can observe how HiPerMovelets took only one-third of the processing time and achieved a similar level of accuracy as MASTERMovelets.

The Animals and GoTrack datasets do not present a significant reduction in the number of evaluated trajectories or pruned trajectories, which explains the increase in running time. However, the vehicles dataset presents a more significant reduction in the number of compared trajectories (Figure 15) and, consequently, the running time. We observe that both HiPer-



Figure 14 - Running time bar plots for all methods in raw trajectory datasets.

Movelets and HiPerPivots prune almost two third of the trajectories in the Vehicles dataset, significantly reducing the number of movelet candidates and movelets (Figure 16).



Figure 15 – Total compared trajectories (top), and pruned trajectories (bottom) in raw trajectory datasets.

HiPerMovelets and HiPerPivots present the most significant reduction in the number of movelet candidates and the number of movelets in the Vehicles dataset. The more significant reduction in the number of movelet candidates in that dataset is 95% for HiPerPivots and 72% in the number of resulting movelets. In conclusion, our methods can reduce the search space by early pruning the covered trajectories as an efficient strategy for discovering movelets.



Figure 16 – Number of movelet candidates (top), and number of movelets (bottom) bar plots for all methods in raw trajectory datasets.

## 3.1.3.4 Scalability Analysis

In this experiment, we evaluate how HiPerMovelets scales in datasets with different characteristics, comparing the computational time spent in the *movelets* extraction. We used three synthetic datasets with different configurations inspired by the methodology adopted in Ye e Keogh (2011) and the same design as in Ferrero et al. (2020). We use three datasets: (i) with a fixed number of 200 trajectories and varying the trajectory size from 10 to 400 points and 1 dimension in every trajectory, (ii) with fixed trajectory size of 50 points and varying the number of trajectories from 100 to 2000 trajectories with 1 dimension, and (iii) with a fixed number of 200 trajectories and fixed trajectory size of 50 points, but varying the number of dimensions from 1 to 5. Fig. 17 shows the performance results.

In all experiments in Figure 17 we can see that both HiPerMovelets and HiPerPivots scale well as the dataset grows, spending less computational time in comparison to MASTER-Movelets-Log. In Figure 17 (a), the time reduction of HiPerMovelets and for HiPerPivots is more than 99% in comparison to MASTERMovelets-Log when the number of points increases. In Figure 17 (b), we can see that HiPerMovelets presents a reduction of 17% when the number of trajectories increases from 100 to 2000, and HiPerPivots a reduction of 53.95%.

In Figure 17 (c), we compare the running time for our methods and MASTERMovelets-Log to show that MASTERMovelets-Log needs more time as the number of dimensions increases because it generates movelet candidates with all dimensions combinations. HiPer-Movelets shows a reduction of 77.77% compared to MASTERMovelets-Log with five dimen-



Figure 17 – Scalability analysis of running time varying (a) the number of trajectory points (b) the number of trajectories and (c) the number of dimensions.

sions. HiPerPivots, on the other hand, shows a reduction of 97.20%, and is not much affected as the number of dimensions increase. The higher the number of dimensions in a subtrajectory, the less common/frequent it will be because it requires a repetitive movement with exactly the same characteristics (e.g., visit Gym 8 am, three times a week, on weekdays). This is the main advantage of our proposal, as the frequency of subtrajectories tends to decrease as the number of dimensions increase, and they will either be pruned or not selected, the running time of HiPerMovelets grows from one to two dimensions (Figure 17 c), and then decreases.

We observed that HiPerMovelets performed very well in raw and multiple aspect trajectory datasets. The scalability of HiPerMovelets, especially HiPerPivots, allowed for a reduction in computational time compared to the state-of-the-art method for movelet discovery. It does not need to evaluate all movelet candidates but only the most frequent in class. However, we also observed in raw datasets (Table 6) that HiPerMovelets has some limitations when the value of the frequency bound  $\tau$  is high, needing to adjust in order to select more movelet candidates for evaluation. In trying to overcome this limitation, we investigated new methods. We, therefore, investigated different movelet extraction criteria trying to reduce the search space in movelet discovery. We introduce and discuss in the following sections the UltraMovelets and RandomMovelets approaches.

# 3.2 REDUCING THE SEARCH SPACE AND ATTRIBUTE COMPARISON IN MOVELET DISCOVERY

Dealing with one class at a time can limit the performance depending on the number of classes, especially in binary classification. Another problem is that in some datasets, the frequency strategy adopted by HiPerMovelets might not be the best one, due to less frequent relevant subtrajectories. Indeed, most frequent subtrajectories are short in size. For such datasets, the frequency might not be the best strategy to identify discriminant movelets, and a random strategy gives the movelets the same chances to be selected but more efficiently.

Another problem is that the classification task becomes more challenging in generalized datasets. Generalized datasets are anonymized with the detailed information removed (e.g., use the label Hotel instead of Ibis Hotel; or remove the geographic coordinates) to make the problem more challenging or for privacy protection (PORTELA; VICENZI; BOGORNY, 2019), which implies that less specific information is available. For example, the dataset has the category of the places (e.g., Hotel) but not the specific instance name (e.g., North Beach Hotel). In generalized datasets, the most frequent patterns might not describe a class behavior due to the lower variability of the data. It means some datasets have a trade-off where the best discriminant subtrajectories are infrequent.

In this section, we introduce two more methods that we have investigated to cope with the limitations of HiPerMovelets: RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets. These methods are domain-independent, and the evaluation results are preliminary. The **RandomMovelets** main idea is a random pruning of movelet candidates of a trajectory before comparing them to the entire dataset. In this method, we do not use a ranking strategy to select movelet candidates but randomly choose a percentage of the candidates to calculate *F-Score* quality. That can limit the search space by drastically reducing the number of evaluated movelets. Random selection increases the chances of quickly selecting relevant movelets for general-purpose classification. Moreover, it is not class dependent as HiPerMovelets since it does not prune trajectories based on class movelets, processing each trajectory independently.

**UltraMovelets** selects subtrajectory pivots with high F-Score quality as starting points. The pivots are subtrajectories of one point and one dimension that recursively are incremented in points and dimensions, generating new movelet candidates. That allows the evaluation of the F-Score quality in each step, and to stop the search at any time based on the quality value. When the quality criteria is met, the movelets are selected abandoning, the search on longer subtrajectory combinations of points and attributes. Thus, this method can discover movelets without configuring a limit to the search by the size of the subtrajectory or the number of attribute combinations. UltraMovelets selects only the best combination of dimensions and subtrajectory size. It is parameter-free, essential since parameter definition is a well-known data mining problem, as parameters are difficult to estimate and directly impact the results. In addition, it generates subtrajectories one at a time, thus reducing memory use and making scalability easier.

A fundamental difference between the methods is that UltraMovelets extracts movelets that can share the same trajectory point but not the exact dimensions. On the other hand, RandomMovelets and HiPerMovelets do not extract movelets that share the same point. The following sections detail RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets.

# 3.2.1 RandomMovelets: A Random-based Movelet Candidate Pruning Strategy for Movelet Discovery

We believe that randomly selecting movelet candidates can increase the chances of finding movelets faster without the need of evaluating all possible movelet candidates. By randomly evaluating movelet candidates, we can reduce the search space without needing extra processing steps, such as frequency calculations and ranking.

Inspired by (RAKTHANMANON; KEOGH, 2013), we introduce a new method for fast discovery of *movelets*, called RandomMovelets. It is not purely random since the movelet candidates quality is evaluated, and the best ones become movelets. The main idea is to iteratively select an  $\alpha$  number of movelet candidates to be qualified with *F-Score*, independent of any ranking strategy for candidate selection.

Figure 18 presents an overview of the RandomMovelets method. At first, for each trajectory  $T_i$ , it extracts all movelet candidates (steps 1-3), which are of any size and any combination of dimensions. Then, a  $\alpha$  percentage of those candidates are chosen randomly (step 4). The *F*-*Score* quality is calculated for each selected candidate (step 5), and the ones that have insufficient quality are pruned (step 6). If movelets are not found, it will restart the third step by randomly selecting new candidates, twice as many, to increase the chances of finding movelets (same as HiPerMovelets). Movelets are found when the randomly evaluated candidates have good quality scores (step 7).



Figure 18 – Overview of the RandomMovelets method.

Before we go into the details of the algorithm, we must define the concept of Random-Movelet Candidate and RandomMovelet. The RandomMovelets candidates (Definition 9) are selected randomly from a set of all possible subtrajectories of a trajectory  $T_i$ . **Definition 9.** *RandomMovelet Candidate.* A RandomMovelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}$  from a subtrajectory  $s_{start,end}$  is a tuple  $\mathcal{M} = (T_i, start, w, C, \mathbb{W}, quality, sp)$ , randomly selected from  $T_i$ , which is a trajectory of the dataset **T**; All terms are identically defined as the movelet in Definition 4.

The quality of a RandomMovelet candidate is then evaluated using *F*-Score considering all trajectories in the dataset. The best qualified randomly chosen candidates are *Random-Movelets*, a formal definition is given in Definition 10.

**Definition 10.** *RandomMovelet.* Given a trajectory  $T_i$ , and a randomly selected RandomMovelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}_x$  containing a subtrajectory  $s_{a,b}$  ( $s_{a,b} \subseteq T_i$ ),  $\mathcal{M}_x$  is a RandomMovelet if for each other randomly selected RandomMovelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}_y$  containing a subtrajectory  $u_{f,g}$  with  $u_{f,g} \subseteq T_i$  that overlaps  $s_{a,b}$  in at least one point,  $\mathcal{M}_x$ .*quality* >  $\mathcal{M}_y$ .*quality*.

Algorithm 5 gives more details of the method and is divided into three main steps: (i) the movelet candidates generation, (ii) the random selection of  $\alpha$  percentage of movelet candidates, and (iii) the movelets evaluation. First, subtrajectories with all possible combinations of dimensions are generated up to the natural log size of the trajectory (lines 3-7). Then, only a  $\alpha$  percentage of the previously generated candidates are randomly selected to be evaluated with F-Score quality (line 8). The third step iteratively evaluates movelet candidates until it finds movelets (lines 9-17), following the steps:

| Alg | orithm 5: RandomM  | Iovelets   |               |  |  |
|-----|--|--|---------------|--|--|
|     | Input: T   | Trajectory dataset   |               |  |  |
|     | α  | Percentage of movelet candidates to evaluate.                            |               |  |  |
|     | Output: M  | Set of <i>movelets</i>   |               |  |  |
| 1   | $\mathbf{M} \gets \boldsymbol{\emptyset}$  |  |               |  |  |
| 2   | <b>foreach</b> <i>trajectory</i> $T_i \in T$ <b>d</b>  | lo   |               |  |  |
|     | /* 1. Movelet Candid   | ate Generation:  | */            |  |  |
| 3   | 3 $candidates_{T_i} \leftarrow \emptyset$  |  |               |  |  |
| 4   | $m \leftarrow \log_2(T_i.length)$  |  |               |  |  |
| 5   | for $size \leftarrow 1$ to m do  |  |               |  |  |
| 6   | $candidates_{size} \leftarrow \texttt{findCandidates}(T_i, size)$                              |  |               |  |  |
| 7   | $candidates_{T_i} \leftarrow e$  | candidates <sub><math>T_i</math></sub> $\cup$ candidates <sub>size</sub> |               |  |  |
|     | /* 2. Movelet Candidate Pruning - Random Selection of $\alpha$ candidates ( $\alpha$ =10%): */ |  |               |  |  |
| 8   | 8 $candidates_R \leftarrow \text{RANDOM}(candidates_T,   candidates_T  * \alpha)$              |  |               |  |  |
|     | /* 3. Movelets Evaluation: */  |  |               |  |  |
| 9   | $\mathbf{M}^{T_i} \leftarrow \mathbf{\emptyset}$   |  |               |  |  |
| 10  | while $M^{T_i} = \emptyset$ and co   | $undidates_{T_i} \neq \emptyset$ do                                      |               |  |  |
| 11  | <b>foreach</b> $\mathcal{M}_{i}$ in a  | foreach $\mathcal{M}_i$ in candidates <sub>R</sub> do                    |               |  |  |
| 12  | $\int \mathcal{M}_{j}.quality$   | $v \leftarrow Quality_{F-Score}(\mathcal{M}_j, T)$                       |               |  |  |
| 13  | candidates <sub>R</sub> .sort  | t()  |               |  |  |
|     | /* Movelet Prun  | ing - by <i>F-Score</i> and duplicates:                                  | */            |  |  |
| 14  | $\mathbf{M}^{T_i} \leftarrow \texttt{movelet}$   | PRUNING (candidates <sub>R</sub> , $T$ )                                 |               |  |  |
| 15  | if $M^{T_i} = \emptyset$ then  | /* Gets next subset of random movelet                                    | candidates */ |  |  |
| 16  | candidates   | $r \leftarrow candidates_T - candidates_R$                               |               |  |  |
| 17  | candidates   | $R \leftarrow \text{RANDOM}(candidates_{T_i},  candidates_R  * 2)$       |               |  |  |
| 18  | $\mathbf{M} \leftarrow \mathbf{M} \cup \mathbf{M}^{T_i}$                                       |  |               |  |  |
| 19  | return M   |  |               |  |  |

i. Evaluate selected movelet candidates with *F-Score* (line 12) and order them by quality (line 13);

- ii. Prune candidates with zero quality and the ones that share the same points and dimensions with lower quality value (line 14). This movelet pruning is the same described in HiPer-Movelets (Section 3.1);
- iii. If no movelets are found in this iteration, randomly select a new set of movelet candidates with twice the size of the previous set, and repeat until movelets are found or all candidates have been evaluated (lines 15-17).

A limitation of RandomMovelets is that the  $\alpha$  percentage parameter may need to be changed. We try to mitigate this by doubling this number in each iteration (if movelets are not found). Another limitation is that besides reducing the search space for evaluating movelet candidates, it still extracts all subtrajectories up to the natural log of trajectory size. We, therefore, propose another strategy for movelet candidate generation and evaluation as an alternative to solve some of these limitations, which is called UltraMovelets.

# 3.2.2 UltraMovelets: A Recursive Strategy for Efficient Movelet Candidates Generation

In this method, the movelet candidates are computed starting in simple pivot subtrajectories of one point and one dimension, and then each one is extended with another point (or attribute) at a time and tested against the data. Combined with an early abandoning strategy for searching relevant subtrajectories reduces the number of generated movelet candidates.

The extraction of movelets from data with many dimensions has the problem of *Curse* of *Dimensionality*, which is the concept in data mining that describes the exponential growth in computational processing when increasing the number of data dimensions. In subtrajectory analysis, the longer the subtrajectory (in number of points) or the higher the dimensionality (number of attributes) that composes a subtrajectory is, the more computational resources are needed for the processing.

Figure 19 gives an overview of the UltraMovelets method. For each trajectory of a class (steps 1 and 2), UltraMovelets starts by generating pivot subtrajectories (step 3), which are all the subtrajectories with one dimension and one point from trajectory  $T_i$ . First, it computes the *F*-Score quality of each pivot candidate (step 5) and discards pivot candidates with zero quality, becoming the pivot subtrajectories. Second, for each pivot, UltraMovelets recursively:

- 1. Increments one point and evaluates the *F*-Score;
- 2. Increments one dimension and evaluates the *F*-Score;
- 3. Selects the best subtrajectory with the point added, the dimension added or the original candidate (steps 6, 7, and 8).

The movelet candidate generation is done recursively, so it will combine points and dimensions to the pivot until reaching the end of the trajectory and all the dimensions together, or it reaches a point where the quality does not increase (step 9) and stops.



Figure 19 – Overview of the UltraMovelets method.

The method will stop adding points or dimensions to a subtrajectory when the *F-Score* quality reduces. Indeed, since continuing to add information will not generate better quality, this is a point for abandoning the search. Thus, UltraMovelets neither requires criteria to limit the number of dimensions nor the size of subtrajectories to search, as it automatically selects the best combination of dimensions and subtrajectory size. While other approaches limit the search by the natural log of the trajectory size (as MASTERMovelets-Log, SUPERMovelets, and HiPerMovelets), or limit the number of attributes of movelets (as SUPERMovelets- $\lambda$ ), UltraMovelets will stop by the quality criteria. Similarly, it does not limit the number of attribute combinations for searching movelets since adding more attributes will not increase the movelet candidate quality. Indeed, if adding any other attributes reduces the movelet candidate quality, then the best combination of attributes for the subtrajectory is found.

An HiperMovelet Candidate is first evaluated with relative frequency in class trajectories, the RandomMovelet Candidate is selected randomly without previous evaluation, and UltraMovelet Candidates (Definition 11) are generated from pivots with *F-Score* quality greater than zero. The three types of candidates we defined are selected as movelets by evaluating *F-Score* quality in the same manner as HiPerMovelets.

**Definition 11.** UltraMovelet Candidate. A UltraMovelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}$  from a subtrajectory  $s_{start,end}$  is a tuple  $\mathcal{M} = (T_i, start, w, C, \mathbb{W}, quality, sp)$ , from  $T_i$ , which is a trajectory of the dataset **T**; All terms are identically defined as the movelet in Definition 4. UltraMovelet candidates where w = 1 and |C| = 1 are called UltraMovelet Pivots. The first point of the UltraMovelet candidate subtrajectory  $s_{start,start}$  and the first attribute of the candidate C represents the UltraMovelet Pivot from which originated the candidate.

The three types of candidates we defined are selected as movelets by evaluating *F*-*Score* quality in the same manner as HiPerMovelets. The UltraMovelet, as Definition 12, differs in concept from a movelet as they can share trajectory points but in different dimensions.

**Definition 12.** *UltraMovelet.* Given a trajectory  $T_i$ , and an UltraMovelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}_x$  containing a subtrajectory  $s_{a,b}$  ( $s_{a,b} \subseteq T_i$ ),  $\mathcal{M}_x$  is an UltraMovelet if for each other UltraMovelet candidate  $\mathcal{M}_y$  containing a subtrajectory  $u_{f,g}$  with  $u_{f,g} \subseteq T_i$  that overlaps  $s_{a,b}$  in at least one point, but does not contain the same dimensions  $\mathcal{M}_x.C \neq \mathcal{M}_y.C$ , the *F*-*Score* quality is  $\mathcal{M}_x.quality > \mathcal{M}_y.quality$ .

Algorithm 6 details the UltraMovelets method. The first step (lines 4-6) is to find and evaluate all movelet candidates of one point with one dimension, called pivot candidates. The pivot candidates are pruned by their quality measured with F-Score (line 7), and each one is recursively incremented with the next trajectory point and one of the other dimensions (line 9).

| Ir   | iput: T   | Trajectory dat  | aset |    |  |
|------|---|---|------|----|--|
| 0    | utput: M  | Set of movelets   | 3    |    |  |
| 1 M  | $\emptyset \to \mathbf{I}$  |   |      |    |  |
| 2 fo | <b>reach</b> <i>trajectory</i> $T_i \in T$  | do  |      |    |  |
|      | /* 1. Pivot Candidate   | s Generation:   |      | */ |  |
| 3    | $candidates_{T_i} \leftarrow \emptyset$   |   |      |    |  |
| 4    | $candidates_1 \leftarrow FINDCANDIDATES(T_i, 1)$ /* Generates pivot candidate subtrajectories */  |   |      |    |  |
| 5    | foreach $\mathcal{M}_j$ in candidates 1 do  |   |      |    |  |
| 6    | $\mathcal{M}_j$ .quality $\leftarrow 0$   | QUALITY $_{F-Score}(\mathcal{M}_j, T)$                  |      |    |  |
| 7    | $pivots_{T_i} \leftarrow \{\mathcal{M}_i \in ca\}$  | undidates <sub>1</sub>   $\mathcal{M}_{i}$ .quality > 0 | .0}  |    |  |
|      | /* 2. Movelet Candidate Recursive Search: */  |   |      |    |  |
| 8    | foreach $\mathcal{M}_i$ in pivot.   | $s_T$ do  |      |    |  |
|      | /* Recursively increment points and dimensions to the pivot, returns the one with best F-Score */ |   |      |    |  |
| 9    | $\mathcal{M}_{i} \leftarrow \texttt{growPivot}(\mathcal{M}_{i}, T_{i}, T)$                        |   |      |    |  |
| 10   | $\mathbf{M} \leftarrow \mathbf{M} \cup \mathcal{M}_i$   | <u>,</u> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,            |      |    |  |

The essence of UltraMovelets is the recursive function *GrowPivot*, detailed in Algorithm 7. Each pivot subtrajectory serves as a base to construct related subtrajectories, branching out as a tree of new subtrajectory combinations of the base pivot. The first step is to create a pivot copy with the next point of trajectory  $T_i$ , evaluate the quality (lines 1-2), and compare with the base pivot. If the quality increases, the new pivot will be the base for recursively searching movelets (line 3). In the second step, the pivot is recursively incremented with dimensions. A copy of the pivot is incremented with another dimension (lines 6-7), the quality is evaluated, and it is compared with the best pivot found so far (line 9). The algorithm finishes by returning the best movelet candidate found recursively (line 10).

The main advantage of the recursive strategy of UltraMovelets is the possibility at each step to eliminate the branches of combinations that will not increase the quality of a movelet candidate. The method also deals with one subtrajectory at a time, except for parallelization, thus reducing the memory load.

UltraMovelets discovers movelets that share the same point in the trajectory but not the same dimensions. The other movelet-based methods only select movelets without overlapping points. Thus, the resulting number of movelets of UltraMovelets is expected to be higher, being at most the product of the number of trajectory points n and the number of dimensions l (n.l).

Algorithm 7: GROWPIVOT Input:  $\mathcal{M}_{i}$ Movelet candidate pivot  $T_i$ Trajectory of  $\mathcal{M}_i$ ŕ Trajectory dataset Output:  $\mathcal{M}$ The best found movelet /\* Recursively increment points to the pivot, returns the one with best F-Score \*/  $\mathcal{M}_{jp} \leftarrow \operatorname{copy} \mathcal{M}_j$  with next neighbour point from  $T_i$ 2  $\mathcal{M}_{jp}.quality \leftarrow \mathsf{QUALITY}_{F-Score}(\mathcal{M}_{jp}, T)$ 3  $\mathcal{M}_{jp} \leftarrow \begin{cases} \text{GROWPIVOT}(\mathcal{M}_{jp}, T_i, T), \\ \mathcal{M}_i, \end{cases}$  $\mathcal{M}_{jp}.quality >= \mathcal{M}_{j}.quality,$ if else. /\* Recursively increment dimensions to the pivot, returns the one with best F-Score \*/ 4  $\mathcal{M}_{id} \leftarrow \mathcal{M}_i$ 5 foreach A in  $T_i$ .D do  $\mathcal{M}_{ia} \leftarrow \operatorname{copy} \mathcal{M}_i$ 6  $\mathcal{M}_{ja} \leftarrow \mathcal{M}_{ja}. C \cup A$ 7 8  $\mathcal{M}_{ja}.quality \leftarrow \mathsf{QUALITY}_{F-Score}(\mathcal{M}_{ja}, T)$  $\int \text{growPivot}(\mathcal{M}_{ja}, T_i, T), \quad if \quad \mathcal{M}_{ja}. quality >= \mathcal{M}_{jd}. quality,$ 9  $\mathcal{M}_{id}$ else.  $\mathcal{M}_{id},$ \*/ /\* Select the best movelet candidate:  $\mathcal{M}_{jp},$ if  $\mathcal{M}_{\mathit{jd}},$ if  $\mathcal{M}_{i}$ , else. 11 return  $\mathcal{M}$ 

## **3.2.3** Experimental Evaluation

We evaluate the computational cost and classification power of the proposed methods w.r.t HiPerMovelets. This evaluation compares accuracy in an 80% - 20% hold-out train test split validation, the running time, and the number of generated movelet candidates.

The very specific nature of some data, such as the spatial position, can make the classification task easier. However, its patterns may not frequently repeat in the trajectories of a specific class. It is unlikely for a general-purpose classification method to perform well in a variety of datasets. However, we show that our methods HiPerMovelets, RandomMovelets, and UltraMovelets can achieve good results in a variety of domains. Therefore, we select datasets from domains other than raw and MAT trajectories, including genetic data and time series.

We also performed a scalability analysis and measured memory use because reducing the search space for movelets and the combinatorial exploration of subtrajectories directly impact the memory resources needed. These are preliminary results since more experiments are needed to evaluate the methods properly: (i) k-fold cross-validations to mitigate the accuracy differences, (ii) repetitions of RandomMovelets with different seed values, and (iii) extensive scalability experiments.

In the following sections, we describe the datasets, and the setup configurations of the experiments, discuss the obtained results and evaluate the scalability. We organize the results in four parts: the experiments with multiple aspect trajectory datasets, experiments with raw trajectory datasets, genetic sequence datasets, time series datasets, a general discussion of the results, and scalability experiments.

| Dataset        | De   | escription  | Dimensions   |
|----------------|--|---|--|
| Foursquare NYC | Traj Size:<br># of Traj.:<br># of Points:<br># of Classes:<br>Class Label: | 21.75±122.25<br>3,079<br>66,962<br>193<br>User      | <ul> <li>Specific: Lat, Lon, POI, POI Category, Time,<br/>Weekday, Weather, Price, Rating, User ID.</li> <li>Generic: POI Category, Time, Weekday, Weather,<br/>Price, Rating, User ID.</li> </ul> |
| Promoters      | Traj Size:<br># of Traj.:<br># of Points:<br># of Classes:<br>Class Label: | $57 \pm 0.0$ 106 6,042 2 Positive or Negative       | Sequence, Protein Name, Class Name   |
| SJGS           | Traj Size:<br># of Traj.:<br># of Points:<br># of Classes:<br>Class Label: | $60 \pm 0.0$ 3,190 191,400 3 Exon/Intron boundaries | Sequence, Protein Name, Class Name   |

Table 7 – Complementary summary of the used trajectories datasets for Table 4.

# 3.2.3.1 Datasets

We evaluate RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets on the same five datasets reported in Section 3.1, but we also use more datasets to show how these methods are promising in other domains<sup>6</sup>. In particular, we added two MAT dataset variations from Foursquare NYC data: one with specific attributes and the other with generic attributes; one raw trajectory dataset (Hurricanes); two datasets of genetic sequences (Promoters and SJGS), that are problems of binary classification; multivariate and univariate time series datasets to compare the performance of the methods in other domains with sequential data. Globally, we employed four types of datasets that include raw trajectories, genetic sequences, multiple aspects, and multivariate time series: (i) three raw trajectory datasets (Animals, GoTrack, and Vehicles) as described in Subsubsection 3.1.3.1, (ii) four multiple aspect trajectory datasets (Brightkite, Gowalla, Foursquare NYC with specific and generic attributes) also used in May Petry et al. (2020), Ferrero (2020), Leite da Silva (2020), Portela, Carvalho e Bogorny (2022), (iii) two semantic-only datasets of genetic sequences (Promoters, and SJGS), iv) eight multivariate time series datasets, and (v) twenty five univariate time series datasets. Table 7 presents descriptions of the datasets included in this evaluation (complementary to Subsubsection 3.1.3.1).

**Foursquare NYC:** Dataset from the Foursquare social media with multiple aspect trajectories in New York (YANG et al., 2015). The points were enriched with the semantic information of the weekday, and the Foursquare API<sup>7</sup> enabled to collect the semantic information of the POI category and the numerical information of the price and rating of the POIs. Indeed, the Weather Wunderground API <sup>8</sup> enabled to enrich the points with the weather situation. The resultant dataset Foursquare NYC has a total of 3079 trajectories, with trajectory sizes varying from 10 to 144, and Foursquare Global has a total of 20,911 trajectories, with trajectory sizes

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> https://github.com/bigdata-ufsc/datasets

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> https://developer.foursquare.com/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> https://www.wunderground.com/weather/api/

varying from 10 to 211. We employed a second **generic** version of Foursquare NYC that has been further anonymized with suppression of specific attributes (Lat, Lon, and POI).

**Promoters Gene Sequences**<sup>9</sup>: Promoter Gene Sequences dataset represents 263 DNA sequences that have been compiled and analyzed with known transcriptional start points for E. Coli genes. This dataset is E. Coli promoter gene sequences (DNA) with partial domain theory.

**Splice-junction Gene Sequences** (**SJGS**)<sup>10</sup>**:** Splice junctions are points on a DNA sequence at which 'superfluous' DNA is removed during the process of protein creation in higher organisms. The problem posed in this dataset is to recognize, given a sequence of DNA, the boundaries between exons (the parts of the DNA sequence retained after splicing) and introns (the parts of the DNA sequence that are spliced out). This problem consists of two subtasks: recognizing exon/intron boundaries (referred to as EI sites) and recognizing intron/exon boundaries (IE sites).

**Univariate and Multivariate Time Series:** we employed eight multivariate time series datasets (ArticularyWordRecognition, AtrialFibrillation, BasicMotions, CharacterTrajectories, Epilepsy, ERing, EthanolConcentration, and Handwriting), and twenty five univariate time series datasets (ACSF1, Adiac, AllGestureWiimoteX, AllGestureWiimoteY, AllGestureWiimoteZ, ArrowHead, BME, Beef, BeetleFly, BirdChicken, Car, CBF, Chinatown, ChlorineConcentration, CinCECGTorso, Coffee, Computers, CricketX, CricketY, CricketZ, Diatom-SizeReduction, DistalPhalanxOutlineAgeGroup, DistalPhalanxOutlineCorrect, DistalPhalanxTW, and ECG200). The descriptions of each dataset and the train and test split used are the same as stated in the source, without any data preparation. These last large group of datasets is not reported in Table 7 to keep the manuscript readable and since the description is already reported in the original data source<sup>11</sup>.

## 3.2.3.2 Experimental Setup

The datasets are split in a hold-out proportion of 80% of the trajectories for training and 20% testing respecting the class balance (similar number of trajectories of each class). We evaluated the Neural Network Multilayer-Perceptron (NN) and Random Forrest (RF) classification algorithms with the same classifier and method configurations as described in Subsubsection 3.1.3.2. We present the results of Accuracy, Accuracy Top 5, and F-Measure metrics. The latter two metrics and total running time are displayed only with the NN classifier for readability purposes. The Accuracy Top-5 is the accuracy for the model ability to correctly classify in any of 5 highest probability label matches. The Accuracy Top-5 is the accuracy for the model ability to correctly classify in any of the five highest probability label matches. The F-Measure is the average F-Score between class predictions. The F-Measure is calculated from the harmonic mean of precision and recall of the test set as a macro average of all class labels.

<sup>11</sup> http://timeseriesclassification.com

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets/Molecular+Biology+(Promoter+Gene+Sequences

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> http://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets/Molecular+Biology+%28Splice-junction+Gene+Sequences%29

We include the methods for raw trajectory datasets: Xiao (XIAO et al., 2017), Dodge (DODGE; WEIBEL; FOROOTAN, 2009), Movelets (FERRERO et al., 2018), and Zheng (ZHENG et al., 2008). We also included the DeepeST method for trajectory classification that, for each model, look for the optimal set of hyperparameters (A. de Freitas. et al., 2021). The MARC and MASTERMovelets methods follow the same configurations as in Subsection 3.1.3. We set RandomMovelets  $\alpha$  to 10% of movelet candidates (default value), as experiments have shown a reasonable value to prune enough candidates improving performance without restricting the search too much.

We conducted a trial experiment for *POI-F* (VICENZI et al., 2020), HiPerMovelets and HiPerPivots methods with different configurations, as presented in Figure 20. For the results of the method *POI-F*, we use the variant *NPOI* as it achieves the best results. For *NPOI*, in each dataset, we chose one attribute of the data with the highest variance. Then, we tested the method with subsequence sizes of 1, 2, and 3 points. We also extended *NPOI* to concatenate the sequences of 1, 2, and 3 points for classification, which is presented as *NPOI* (1+2+3). The *NPOI* with 1 point achieves good classification results. However, it does not take the sequence of the points into account. *NPOI* (1+2+3) can perform well in most cases as it has the attribute information and small sequences are considered together. In the following sections, we present the results for the *NPOI* (1) and *NPOI* (1+2+3) variations.



Figure 20 – Test configuration of *NPOI*, HiPerMovelets, and HiPerPivots for accuracy with the classifier NN (top) and running time (bottom) in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.

For HiPerMovelets and HiPerPivots trial experiments, we evaluate both approaches with three settings of  $\tau$  parameter for movelet candidates selection: 50%, 75%, and 90% percent

of movelet candidate relative frequency. In terms of accuracy (Figure 20 top), there is a tradeoff between the value of  $\tau$  and the HiPerMovelets performance on specific and generic datasets. High values of  $\tau$  work better on specific datasets where the class most frequent patterns are more discriminant, while in the generic datasets, they are not so discriminant. However, the running time increase (Figure 20 bottom) as the value of  $\tau$  changes because more movelet candidates are evaluated. Therefore, in each following section, we present the results for HiPerMovelets and HiPerPivots with the  $\tau$  value that achieved the best performance in general, considering accuracy and lower running time.

The experiments were performed in five computers with the configurations and the respective datasets as described in Table 8. The computer resources are limited, as described in the table for a fair time comparison among the movelet-based methods. We also set a timer of seven days as a limit for all experiments to complete and three days for the scalability experiments.

| Machine | Processor                 | Operating   | RAM   | Cores | RAM   | Thread | Datasets             |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------------------|
|         |                           | System      |       |       | Limit | Limit  |                      |
| PC-1    | Intel(R) Xeon(R) Platinum | Ubuntu      | 504GB | 112   | 400GB | 4      | FoursquareNYC,       |
|         | 8276L CPU @ 2.20GHz       | 18.04.6 LTS |       |       |       |        | FoursquareNYC        |
|         |                           |             |       |       |       |        | generic, Promoters,  |
|         |                           |             |       |       |       |        | SJGS                 |
| PC-2    | Intel(R) Xeon(R) Platinum | Ubuntu      | 512GB | 112   | 250GB | 4      | Animals, GoTrack,    |
|         | 8276L CPU @ 2.20GHz       | 18.04.5 LTS |       |       |       |        | Vehicles             |
| PC-3    | AMD EPYC 7702 64-Core     | CentOS      | 1TB   | 256   | 700GB | 4      | Gowalla,             |
|         |                           | Linux 7     |       |       |       |        | Brightkite, Multi-   |
|         |                           | (Core)      |       |       |       |        | variate Time Series  |
| PC-4    | Intel Core i7-6700 CPU @  |             | 32GB  | 8     | 30GB  | 4      | Univariate Time Se-  |
|         | 3.40GHz                   |             |       |       |       |        | ries                 |
| PC-5    | Intel(R) Core(TM) i7-7700 | Ubuntu      | 64GB  | 8     | 60GB  | 2      | Scalability datasets |
|         | CPU @ 3.60GHz             | 16.04.7 LTS |       |       |       |        |                      |

| Table 8 – Summary | y of the | experimental | setup |
|-------------------|----------|--------------|-------|
|-------------------|----------|--------------|-------|

# 3.2.3.3 Preliminary Results of Accuracy, Processing Time, and Number of Movelet Candidates

This section compares the accuracy, processing time, and the number of generated movelet candidates. The classification results of Multilayer-Perceptron Neural Network (NN) and Random Forest (RF) are given by the Accuracy metric to evaluate the performance of extracted features. We compare the running time of MASTERMovelets-Log, HiPerMovelets, RandomMovelets, and UltraMovelets due to the nature of the optimization problems of movelet-based methods. We compare the number of generated movelet candidates to indicate the method performance. The results are summarized in *bar plots*. The detailed results for each dataset are presented in Chapter 6. We only included results from experiments that finished. Xiao and Dodge did not run on the GoTrack dataset.

#### 3.2.3.3.1 Results with Multiple Aspect Trajectory Data

In this first part we compare DeepeST (A. de Freitas. et al., 2021), NPOI (VICENZI et al., 2020), MASTERMovelets-Log (MM) (FERRERO et al., 2020), MARC (May Petry et al., 2020), HiPerMovelets (HM), HiPerPivots (HP), RandomMovelets (RM), and UltraMovelets (UM) methods. To compare the methods performance, we present the Accuracy metric, Accuracy Top-5 and F-Measure of all classification results as bar plots. The experiments are performed in four MAT datasets: Gowalla, Brightkite, Foursquare NYC, and Foursquare NYC generic. These datasets are prepared in a hold-out of 80% train and 20% test split. The unfinished experiments have been omitted from the figures, and the detailed results are presented in Chapter 6.



Figure 21 – Accuracy bar plots for all methods, with the classifiers NN (top) and RF (bottom) in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.

Figure 21 presents the Accuracy metric. Both the NN and the RF classifiers achieved similar accuracy values. However, the NN classifiers performed better in general. All methods present similar accuracy for the specific datasets (Gowalla, Brightkite, Foursquare NYC), with all accuracies over 90%, except in the generic dataset. The main observation in this preliminary experiment is that the methods proposed in this thesis have similar accuracy on multiple aspect trajectory data, compared to MASTERMovelets with improved running time. We observe that *NPOI* (1+2+3) improved the accuracy compared to *NPOI* with subtrajectories of sizes 2 and 3 because subtrajectories of shorter size can be more discriminant as they tend to have a higher frequency. In the Foursquare NYC generic, higher accuracy is achieved with

subsequences concatenated (*NPOI* (1+2+3)) that indicate the sequence provides important information to discriminate classes. Indeed, concatenating different sizes of subtrajectories lead the classification to achieve higher accuracy. These results are interesting, considering that only one dimension was used for each dataset.

In Figure 22, the Accuracy Top-5 metric presents the model's ability to classify the correct class label in any of the five highest probability matches. As expected, these results showed improvements in accuracy, and the methods behavior is similar to the results presented in Figure 21. In the Foursquare NYC generic, the accuracy is expected to drop because of the removal of specific dimensions, and it is the dataset with more differences in terms of accuracy. However, for movelet-based methods and MARC, in the generic dataset the Accuracy Top-5 performance improved. Thus, indicating that embeddings and movelets are techniques more likely to rank the correct class label between the first five results.



Figure 22 – Accuracy top 5 bar plots for all methods, with NN classifiers in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.

Figure 23 shows the bar plot results regarding the macro F-Measure, the harmonic mean of precision and the recall average between class predictions. For this metric, the best results are close to 1.0. Results in both Figures 21 and 23 are similar, demonstrating these different metrics comparability. The lower F-Measure for the Foursquare NYC generic dataset further shows it is a more challenging classification problem.



Figure 23 – Macro F-Measure bar plots for all methods, with NN classifier in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.

Figure 24 presents the total running time considering the sum of the feature extraction and the classification time on NN classifiers. DeepeST and MASTERMovelets-Log are the slowest methods, with higher processing times. We can highlight that NPOI and MARC are the most efficient methods in terms of total running time on trajectory datasets, followed by HiPerMovelets methods (with  $\tau$  set to 90%) and UltraMovelets.



Figure 24 – Total running time (in hours) bar plots for all methods, sum of running time and classification time with NN classifier in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.

The evaluation of movelet candidates determines the method running time because finding the best alignment, defining the split point, and the ranking procedures for each candidate are expensive in computer resources. Our methods reduce the number of movelet candidates that need to be analyzed, thus reducing the running time. Indeed, as Figure 24 shows, all our methods performed faster than MASTERMovelets. Another observation is that the methods with pivot strategies present the lowest total running time among the movelet-based algorithms, and HiPerPivots with  $\tau = 90\%$  was the fastest among all our strategies. RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets achieved good results. Although losing in total running time to HiPerPivots, they achieved higher accuracy.

We now compare the distribution of the number of movelet candidates compared to MASTERMovelets. In Figure 25 (top), the characteristics of each method in movelet candidate generation are evident. We present the number of movelet candidates evaluated with F-Score, the most time-consuming step in finding movelets. First, MASTERMovelets, HiPerMovelets, and RandomMovelets generate all possible subtrajectories. However, only MASTERMovelets evaluates all subtrajectories to find movelets. RandomMovelets has similar results in number of candidates as MASTERPivots. HiPerMovelets has similar results independently of the value of  $\tau$ , because it also explores all subtrajectories but not on all trajectories. Therefore less movelet candidates are produced compared to MASTERMovelets. MASTERPivots, HiPerPivots, and UltraMovelets are the methods that generate less movelet candidates. We point out that Ultra-Movelets does not limit the search by the natural log of the trajectory size as the other methods but still produces less movelet candidates. More analysis on movelets obtained in this experimental


Figure 25 – Bar plots of number of movelet candidates (top), and movelets (bottom), in thousands, for moveletbased methods in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.

evaluation are presented in Chapter 4 considering the number of movelets, their quality, the number of attributes, and their size.

### 3.2.3.3.2 Results with Raw Trajectory Data

In this evaluation, we included methods developed for raw trajectory data: Dodge (DODGE; WEIBEL; FOROOTAN, 2009), Xiao (XIAO et al., 2017), and Zheng (ZHENG et al., 2008), developed for spatio-temporal trajectories. We also included Movelets (FERRERO et al., 2018) that better perform in this type of data. We present the same evaluations as in the previous section, except we do not include the Accuracy Top 5 measure since all the datasets evaluated have less than five class labels. We performed experiments in three datasets of raw trajectories: Animals, GoTrack, and Vehicles described in Subsubsection 3.1.3.1. The results are for 5-fold cross-validation prepared in a hold-out of 80% train and 20% test split.

We present the accuracy distribution bar plots in Figure 26. All movelet-based methods mean accuracy is in 80% to 100% in the NN classifier, a better performance than Dodge, Zheng, Movelets, DeepeST, NPOI, and MARC. Specifically, MARC, NPOI, and DeepeST showed a more significant drop in accuracy distribution on these raw trajectory data compared to results on MAT datasets. That is expected since they were developed for multiple aspect trajectories. These results show that movelet-based methods perform well in raw trajectory datasets. The lesser difference between NN and RF classifiers is in movelet-based methods, which indicates



#### that movelets are good features independent of the classifier used.

Figure 26 – Accuracy bar plots for all methods, with the classifiers NN (top) and RF (bottom) in raw trajectory datasets.

Regarding the F-Measure, presented in Figure 27 with NN classifiers, the promising results of movelet-based methods are most evident compared to other approaches in raw trajectory data. F-Measure results are similar to the Accuracy results presented in Figure 26.



Figure 27 – Macro F-Measure bar plots for all methods, with NN classifiers in raw trajectory datasets.

The total running time results in Figure 28 are the sum of running time and classification time with the neural network classifier for raw trajectory datasets. The methods Xiao, Dodge, Zheng, NPOI, MARC, MASTERPivots, HiPerPivots (with  $\tau$  set to 50%), Random-Movelets, and UltraMovelets presented the lower total running times. However, Xiao and Dodge could not run on the GoTrack dataset. Moreover, the running time on raw trajectory



Figure 28 – Total running time (in hours) bar plots for all methods, sum of running time and classification time with NN classifier in raw trajectory datasets.

datasets is much lower for all methods than MAT datasets, primarily due to the fewer trajectories and dimensions (only space and time). Indeed, the number of dimensions impacts the running time primarily because of the exponential combinatorial explosion as more dimensions a dataset contains. Another observation is the total running time of DeepeST, which is higher than all other methods. It runs all combinations of hyperparameters on the train set, then chooses the best configuration to create the model for the test set evaluation. Moreover, except for the DeepeST, the running times of all other compared methods are in minutes (or less) for Animals and GoTrack datasets.



Figure 29 – Bar plots of number of movelet candidates (top), and movelets (bottom), in thousands, for moveletbased methods in raw trajectory datasets.

The number of movelet candidates in raw trajectory datasets follows similar behavior compared to MAT datasets (Figure 29). Comparatively, the number of candidates is much lower, which is expected as the datasets are smaller in the number of trajectories and their dimensions. The number of movelet candidates for MASTERMovelets is much greater than for other methods, similar to the results on MAT datasets. HiPerMovelets in Animals and GoTrack datasets generated as many movelet candidates as MASTERMovelets, indicating the reason for a higher running time. As mentioned before, it is expected that HiPerMovelets methods to perform better in larger datasets, as in the Vehicles dataset, where our methods generated less candidates. In most cases, the methods generate a similar number of movelets, but MASTER-Pivots, HiPerMovelets, HiPerPivots, RandomMovelets, and UltraMovelets generate less candidates than MASTERMovelets.

#### 3.2.3.3.3 Results with Genetic Sequence Data

In this preliminary evaluation, we performed experiments in two datasets of genetic sequences: Promoters and SJGS. Both datasets are prepared in a hold-out proportion of 80% train and 20% test split. This section and the following section on time series datasets are evaluations of our methods on other domains for which movelet-based methods were not developed. The main idea is to evaluate and compare the methods performance on other types of sequential data. The genetic sequences are only semantic datasets with one attribute.



Figure 30 – Accuracy bar plots for all methods, with the classifiers NN (top) and RF (bottom) in genetic sequence datasets.

Accuracy results in genetic sequence datasets are mostly between 50% to 80%, as presented in Figure 30. An interesting observation is that NPOI with sequences of size three achieved good results. Consequently, *NPOI* (1+2+3) presents the best classification results. A possible explanation is that in molecular biology, the proteins are encoded by sequences of three-nucleotide codons. Thus, sequences of size three can be the most discriminant for these classification problems.

Both F-Measure (Figure 31) and Accuracy (Figure 30) results are comparable, showing very similar behaviors for the classification results. MARC and DeepeST performed worse in F-Measure and Accuracy, lower than 50%. Genetic sequences are a very different domain from multiple aspect trajectories, and reasonably the methods perform worse. However, in this data type, the RF classifier performed better, a disadvantage for methods based on neural networks such as MARC and DeepeST.



Figure 31 – Macro F-Measure bar plots for all methods, with NN classifier in genetic sequence datasets.

The total running times, presented in Figure 32, are similar to evaluations in previous sections. It is important to point out that in the Promoters dataset, most methods run in less than one minute as it is a small dataset.



Figure 32 – Total running time (in hours) bar plots for all methods, sum of running time and classification time with NN classifier in genetic sequence datasets.

In terms of number of movelet candidates (Figure 33), MASTERPivots, HiPerPivots, and RandomMovelets generate less candidates. All our methods still generate less movelet can-

didates than MASTERMovelets. Another observation is that despite HiPerMovelets generating around half the number of candidates compared to MASTERMovelets, it still outputs nearly the same number of movelets. That indicates our method ability to reduce the search space for finding the movelets.



Figure 33 – Bar plots of number of movelet candidates (top), and movelets (bottom), in thousands, for moveletbased methods in genetic sequence datasets.

### 3.2.3.3.4 Results with Multivariate and Univariate Time Series Data

Multivariate and Univariate Time Series datasets are predominantly numerical and highly sampled data. In this analysis, we compile results from datasets with a diverse number of time series and attributes. Some time series datasets present a complex classification problem that general-purpose methods might not be enough to solve. However, as far as the classification problem is concerned, they can be considered similar to trajectories. As described in Section 3.2, the proposed movelet extraction methods can be used and adapted to multidimensional sequential data. Therefore, we compare the mean accuracy between our methods on these two kinds of data, as presented in Figure 34. In this evaluation, we included the best accuracy reported in the literature with methods created specifically for classifying time series data (BAGNALL et al., 2017; RUIZ et al., 2021). In Figure 34, the mean accuracy results are presented as TS Best for multivariate and univariate datasets, except for one dataset (CharacterTrajectories) for multivariate time series, and four datasets (ACSF1, AllGestureWiimoteX, AllGestureWiimoteZ) of univariate time series.

For our methods, the NN and RF classifiers have very similar results. RandomMovelets and HiPerPivots (with  $\tau = 50\%$ ) show the best performance in classification for these different domains, as they present higher mean accuracy (near 75%). The *NPOI* method presents the highest variation in accuracy results and the lowest values. In Multivariate datasets, we expect our methods to perform better than in univariate time series since they combine dimensions to find discriminant subsequences (the movelets).



Figure 34 – Accuracy bar plots for all methods, with the classifiers NN (top) and RF (bottom) in time series datasets.

Comparing the difference in F-Measure between our methods on these two kinds of data shows similar distribution as accuracy scores, as presented in Figure 35.



Figure 35 - Macro F-Measure bar plots for all methods, with NN and RF classifiers in time series datasets.

Regarding running time, presented in Figure 36, HiPerMovelets is the method that performed better, with a lower running time, also HiPerPivots and UltraMovelets have similar performances, despite some datasets that take much more time to run. Although further experimentation is necessary, those methods present good results for general-purpose classification. The total running time in time series datasets shows different results of our methods as in MAT datasets (Figure 24). We notice that some running times are outside of interquartile distributions, meaning that in some datasets, the running time is much higher than the average. That is expected since larger datasets were used. Another important observation is that UltraMovelets running times display less variation. It is a promising result that UltraMovelets can be better suited for larger datasets.



Figure 36 – Total running time (in hours) bar plots for all methods, sum of running time and classification time with NN classifier in time series datasets.

So far, we can conclude that the results show that movelet-based methods are promising to reduce the search space. Generating fewer movelet candidates is a clear advantage for reducing the running time. In this sense, we compare the distribution box plot results over the number of generated movelet candidates on all datasets, presented in Figure 37. From the two figures, we can draw two main conclusions about our methods: (i) RandomMovelets is the method that generates fewer movelet candidates, (ii) UltraMovelets also generates much less candidates, compared to HiPerMovelets, a similar number to candidates of RandomMovelets. Another observation is that we tested the  $\tau$  parameter with 50%, 75%, and 90% configurations, concluding that it has little impact on the number of generated movelet candidates and, consequently, in the number of resulting movelets.

#### 3.2.3.3.5 Analysis with All Datasets including data from other Domains

To clarify the results obtained, we compare differences between pairs of methods: MASTERMovelets-Log, as the state-of-the-art reference; The HiPerPivots that is our published method with the best performance; RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets, also proposed in this chapter. We calculated the average difference between every two methods for the total running time, classification accuracy, number of movelet candidates, and number of output movelets.



Figure 37 - Bar plots of number of movelet candidates in thousands for our methods in time series datasets.

The Table 9 shows the differences, where the negative results represent a reduction, and the positive values are a percentage increase. The first part of the table considers only trajectory datasets for comparing with MASTERMovelets, and in the second part, we compare to HiPer-

Table 9 – Result differences of average total time, accuracy, number of movelet candidates, and number of movelets, in percent.

|                                     | Total Time        |               | # of Candidates      | # of Movelets |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                                     |                   | ACC (INI)     |                      |               |
| MASTERMovelets-Log to               | -50.72            | -3.17         | -91.99               | -22.79        |
| HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$           |                   |               |                      |               |
| MASTERMovelets-Log to               | -41.42            | -2.20         | -89.99               | -34.03        |
| RandomMovelets                      |                   |               |                      |               |
| MASTERMovelets-Log to               | -65.62            | -1.01         | -87.25               | 50.59         |
| UltraMovelets                       |                   |               |                      |               |
| HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$ to        | 146.69            | 0.98          | 128.74               | 0.18          |
| RandomMovelets                      |                   |               |                      |               |
| HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$ to Ultra- | 19.42             | 2.39          | 79.72                | 160.17        |
| Movelets                            |                   |               |                      |               |
| RandomMovelets to Ultra-            | -31.46            | 1.62          | 27.36                | 164.57        |
| Movelets                            |                   |               |                      |               |
| Reduction or increase (%) in        | n all datasets, i | ncluding gene | etic sequences and T | Fime Series:  |
| HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$ to        | 50.24             | 10.63         | 6.73                 | 22.27         |
| RandomMovelets                      |                   |               |                      |               |
| HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$ to Ultra- | 311.99            | -6.15         | 51.93                | 291.94        |
| Movelets                            |                   |               |                      |               |
| RandomMovelets to Ultra-            | 423.75            | -12.78        | 102.65               | 178.93        |
| Movelets                            |                   |               |                      |               |

**Reduction or increase (%) in trajectory datasets:** 

Pivots in all datasets. We highlighted in bold where the method compared to perform better. The first observation is in trajectory datasets that compared to MASTERMovelets-Log all three of our methods reduced the running time and the number of movelet candidates in at least 41% and 87%. Moreover, our methods are, on average, 6 to 10 times faster than MASTERMovelets, thus, indicating a significant reduction in the search space for movelets. UltraMovelets is the only method that increased the number of movelets, an average of 53%, while HiPerPivots and RandomMovelets reduced around 35%. It is essential to notice that the impact on accuracy is not a significant difference (reduction of 3.1% and lower 1.0%). However, when compared to HiPerPivots in trajectory datasets, RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets improved accuracy. When comparing to HiPerPivots in all datasets (which includes time series), another aspect that calls attention is that RandomMovelets improved accuracy.

#### 3.2.3.4 Discussion of Preliminary Scalability Results

In this experiment, we evaluate how HiPerPivots, RandomMovelets, and UltraMovelets scale in different datasets and with different characteristics, comparing the computational time spent in the *movelets* extraction. We choose HiPerPivots as it shows the best performance from experimental evaluation in Section 3.1 and (PORTELA; CARVALHO; BOGORNY, 2022). We use synthetic datasets with different configurations inspired by the methodology adopted in Ye e Keogh (2011), Ferrero et al. (2020). In particular, we use three datasets: (i) with a fixed number of 1600 trajectories and varying the trajectory size from 10 to 160 points, 8 attributes in every trajectory, and 32 labels; (ii) with fixed trajectory size of 160 points and varying the number of trajectories from 100 to 1600 trajectories with 8 attributes, and 32 labels; and (iii) with a fixed number of 1600 trajectories, trajectory size of 160 points, 8 attributes in every trajectory, and set the performance results. The black point markers (on the left) indicate experiments that finished in the setup configurations, while the elements with an 'x' could not complete. We omitted the RandomMovelets from memory use evaluation as most experiments did not finish.

When observing the scalability in Figure 38 (a) and (c), we can notice that Ultra-Movelets performs much better than HiPerPivots, both in increasing trajectory points and the number of trajectories. HiPerPivots achieves the time limit with 1600 trajectories and 160 points, and RandomMovelets could not finish in most cases. This difference is expressive by comparing the maximum use of RAM (Figure 38 b and d). UltraMovelets appears to be more stable on memory use compared to HiPerPivots. Another interesting preliminary result is presented when varying the number of classes (Figure 38 f), the maximum memory use decreases as the number of classes increases. That happens as HiPerPivots has to keep movelets on memory while it finishes processing the trajectories of the class. It impacts the running time (Figure 38 e). However, in all three evaluations, UltraMovelets performs better under the curve of HiPerPivots.



(e) running time varying number of labels (f) max. memory use varying number of labels



### 3.3 SUMMARY

In this chapter, we focused on the problem of reducing the search space and the running time for movelet extraction. The main contribution is the proposed new HiPerMovelets method that reduces up to 90% of processing time compared to the state-of-the-art MASTERMovelets, keeping similar or high accuracy. We stated several results on the accuracy, number of movelets, and processing time comparing MARC, MASTERMovelets, HiPerMovelets, and HiPerPivots methods, and the last is ten times faster than MASTERMovelets. The method significantly reduced the number of movelet candidates, the number of movelets, the movelet extraction time, and the classification time. It is a significant result that it can achieve good classification results

with fewer movelets since the discriminant power of the movelets is not as much related to the quantity. Moreover, we showed that the scalability of HiPerMovelets performed better than MASTERMovelets when increasing the number of points, trajectories, and dimensions. The results in this chapter appeared in the journal paper (PORTELA; CARVALHO; BOGORNY, 2022).

We then investigated how we can use movelets in other domains to classify multidimensional sequential data. Therefore, in this chapter, we also proposed new RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets methods for movelet extraction. The RandomMovelets was proposed to be independent of the domain, aiming to overcome a limitation of HiPerMovelets on generalized datasets. The preliminary experimental results indicate that the random strategy of this method can achieve good results in several types of data. Furthermore, we attempt to deal with another significant limitation of previous methods (including HiPerMovelets and Random-Movelets), which is the high need for computational resources. We propose UltraMovelets as a method independent of parameters that reduce the search space and the number of generated movelet candidates. We, therefore, presented preliminary experimental results for classification in several datasets of raw, semantic, and multiple aspect trajectories, as well as in multivariate and univariate time series datasets. We compared several results of accuracy, processing time, number of generated movelets, and number of output movelets. In preliminary experimentation, UltraMovelets shows very promising in reducing the search space and mitigating the curse of dimensionality. More experiments are necessary to confirm these preliminary results. Based on the assessed results, performing fine adjustments to improve Ultra-Movelets would be possible. The code to reproduce the experiments is publicly available at https://github.com/bigdata-ufsc/HiPerMovelets.

### **4 AUTOMATIZE: A PLATFORM FOR MOVELETS ANALYSIS**

We can observe from the experimental results presented in the previous chapter how movelets can be several in number and complex to understand due to the high dimensionality. As a further result of this thesis, we developed a tool to support the analyst in properly visualizing and analyzing movelets. In this chapter, we present a tool called AUTOMATIZE to give insights into the behavior of the classes. We describe the details of this tool and show its usefulness by discussing the movelets obtained in the experimental evaluation of Subsection 3.2.3. The content of this chapter has been presented in (PORTELA et al., 2022) and was awarded as the best demo runner-up (in International Conference on Mobile Data Management, 2022).

## 4.1 MULTIPLE ASPECT TRAJECTORY DATA MINING TOOL LIBRARY

Frameworks capable of trajectory data visualization as SCIKIT-MOBILITY<sup>1</sup> and GEOPAN-DAS<sup>2</sup> provide managing and analysis tools based on the raw spatio-temporal data. However, due to the intrinsic complexity of the data, the multiple aspect trajectory analysis needs more specific tools that could offer visualization associated with patterns discovered from multidimensional data. Moreover, another fundamental issue is how to make the patterns extracted from such high-dimensional data understandable.

Movelet-based trajectory data mining faces the following major challenges:

- 1. Visualizing the high dimensional data;
- 2. Visualizing the movelets associated to the trajectory data;
- 3. Providing the user with a unique platform for accessing the different tools available for movelet extraction and trajectory classification.

This section introduces the AUTOMATIZE framework (PORTELA et al., 2022), an interactive web system and python library that provides a friendly interface to run multiple aspect trajectory classification and analysis. More precisely, the system provides tools to (1) configure the experimental environment, (2) select movelets extraction methods, (3) run different classifiers, and (4) summarize and visualize the results. For example, a data analyst can use AUTOMATIZE for wildlife monitoring since he/she can visualize and compare movelets extracted from animal trajectories to classify species moving patterns.

The present tool can be useful for multiple aspect trajectories and in a more general setting of Multivariate Time Series data mining.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> https://github.com/scikit-mobility/scikit-mobility

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.705645

As a contribution to the research community, we make available AUTOMATIZE<sup>3</sup> as an online web application and as a Python library to provide developers and data analysts with a comprehensive platform for classification of multidimensional data.

## 4.1.1 System Architecture

The AUTOMATIZE framework is available as a library in Python that can be easily imported in scripts or notebook coding and as an interactive web platform that integrates public datasets, classification methods, and experimental results. The prototype web platform is currently working with public datasets of multiple aspect trajectories, spatio-temporal trajectories, and time series datasets<sup>4</sup>.

AUTOMATIZE has a friendly web interface that allows the user to interact with most of the functions from the Python library. Thus, the user can perform the following activities: a) trajectory and movelet visualization, b) public dataset review and analysis, c) results exploration, d) experimental environment preparation, and e) related publications review. It is essential to highlight that the web-interface scalability is limited to the browser and web server resources. It is a limit that the user has to manage, as large datasets will be very hard to load and visualize.

The architecture of AUTOMATIZE is shown in Figure 39, is composed of five main modules: Data Preprocessing, Scripting, Analysis, Results, and Visualization Tools, described below.



Figure 39 – The architecture of AUTOMATIZE platform.

**Data Preprocessing**: module capable of reading and writing trajectory datasets in three formats: (i) sequential data in comma-separated values, (ii) sequential data in cache format zip files, and (iii) multivariate time series files format. It provides methods for hold-out splitting and joining the data, *k*-fold data split, format conversions, and dataset statistics. This module

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Platform and source codes: https://github.com/ttportela/automatize

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> From https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ and http://timeseriesclassification.com/

also is capable of generating trajectory datasets based on random or sampling data with control of the number of trajectories, points, dimensions, and classes;

**Scripting**: the scripting module provides functions to generate command-line scripts for running methods and classifiers. Available methods to generate scripts include methods developed in: (XIAO et al., 2017; ZHENG et al., 2010; DODGE; WEIBEL; FOROOTAN, 2009; FERRERO et al., 2018; VICENZI et al., 2020; May Petry et al., 2020; FERRERO et al., 2021; PORTELA; CARVALHO; BOGORNY, 2022), but it can be easily extended with other methods;

**Analysis**: provides python implementation of classifiers for multiple aspect trajectories and movelet-based methods: MARC (May Petry et al., 2020), POI-F (VICENZI et al., 2020), Multi-layer Perceptron (MLP), Random Forest (RF), Decision Tree (DT), and Support Vector Machine (SVM) (implemented in (FERRERO et al., 2020));

**Results**: the module provides functions to read and compile statistics from the experimental results file, such as running time and accuracy. The web interface will read a result file pre-computed in (PORTELA; CARVALHO; BOGORNY, 2022). Four types of results visualization are provided: critical difference diagrams, box plots of the results, average ranks, and filtered raw results. Again, this can be easily extended to other results files;

**Movelets Visualization**: library of tools that provides visualization schemes for movelets as Sankey diagrams<sup>5</sup>, Markov chain<sup>6</sup>, class heat map per class, and a movelet tree visualization.

# 4.1.2 Visualization Tools

The AUTOMATIZE platform provides the following four types of trajectory and movelet visualizations:

**Statistics:** display statistics of the trajectories (number of trajectories, attributes, trajectories by class, trajectory sizes, and descriptive statistics by each dimension). When importing movelet files, it displays descriptive statistics about the movelets by class, such as the quality, sizes, and used features;

**Trajectories and Movelets:** displays the trajectory data in each dimension, ordered by the sequence of points. The trajectory points present in movelets (for each dimension) are highlighted. The user can interact by selecting the range of trajectories and the dimensions to display. It is important to highlight that the interface allows the user to visualize trajectories and their movelets together;

**Movelets:** this interface displays the movelets of one selected trajectory (Figure 40). The trajectory points are here displayed aligned with its movelets. This visualization shows the position in the trajectory where the movelets were extracted or they best fit. The user can look for insights from the movelet patterns that could characterize the class behavior;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sankey\_diagram

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> https://setosa.io/ev/markov-chains/

| ڪ A                 | utom    | atize  |        |        |      |                           | Datas  | sets I | Methoc | ls Sc | ripting | Res      | ults A    | nalysis | Pub   | licatio | ns Ak | out M          | e Viev    | v on G | itHub |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------------|-----------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Movelets Statistics |         |        |        |        |      | Trajectories and Movelets |        |        |        |       |         | Movelets |           |         |       |         |       | Movelets Graph |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
| Move                | elets   | Visu   | aliza  | tion   |      |                           |        |        |        |       |         |          |           |         |       |         |       |                |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
| Traject             | tory ID | : 291  |        |        |      |                           |        |        |        |       |         |          |           |         |       |         |       |                |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
| 291                 | 0-      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0    |                           |        |        |        |       |         |          |           |         |       |         |       |                |           |        | -0    |  |  |  |  |
| 12                  | p0      | р1     | p2     | р3     | p4   | р5                        | p6     | p7     | p8     | p9    | p10     | p11      | p12       | p13     | p14   | p15     | p16   | p17            | p18       | p19    | p20   |  |  |  |  |
| Movele              | et: 40  |        |        |        |      |                           |        |        |        |       |         |          |           |         |       |         |       |                |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
| hour                |         |        |        |        | 0    | -                         | -      | -0-    |        |       |         |          |           |         |       |         |       |                |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 6       | 18     | 18     | 18     | 7    | 18                        | 18     | 19     | 8      | 18    | 19      | 6        | 17        | 19      | 7     | 20      | 20    | 6              | 7         | 14     | 15    |  |  |  |  |
| category            |         |        |        |        | 0    | 0                         | -0     | -0     |        |       |         |          |           |         |       |         |       |                |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Food    | Shop   | Shop   | Food   | Food | Transport                 | Shop   | Shop   | Food   | Shop  | Food    | Food     | Transport | Shop    | Food  | Food    | Food  | Food           | Transport | Food   | Shop  |  |  |  |  |
| Movele              | et: 41  |        |        |        |      |                           |        |        |        |       |         |          |           |         |       |         |       |                |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
| hour                |         |        |        |        |      |                           |        |        |        |       |         | 0        |           | -0-     |       |         |       |                |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 6       | 18     | 18     | 18     | 7    | 18                        | 18     | 19     | 8      | 18    | 19      | 6        | 17        | 19      | 7     | 20      | 20    | 6              | 7         | 14     | 15    |  |  |  |  |
| category            |         |        |        |        |      |                           |        |        |        |       |         | 0        |           | -0      |       |         |       |                |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Food    | Shop   | Shop   | Food   | Food | Transport                 | Shop   | Shop   | Food   | Shop  | Food    | Food     | Transport | Shop    | Food  | Food    | Food  | Food           | Transport | Food   | Shop  |  |  |  |  |
| Movele              | et: 42  |        |        |        |      |                           |        |        |        |       |         |          |           |         |       |         |       |                |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
| hour                | 0-      | -0-    | -0-    |        |      |                           |        |        |        |       |         |          |           |         |       |         |       |                |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 6       | 18     | 18     | 18     | 7    | 18                        | 18     | 19     | 8      | 18    | 19      | 6        | 17        | 19      | 7     | 20      | 20    | 6              | 7         | 14     | 15    |  |  |  |  |
| weather             | 0-      | -0     | -0     |        |      |                           |        |        |        |       |         |          |           |         |       |         |       |                |           |        |       |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Clouds  | Clouds | Clouds | Clouds | Rain | Clouds                    | Clouds | Clouds | Clouds | Clear | Clear   | Clear    | Clear     | Clear   | Clear | Clear   | Clear | Clear          | Clear     | Clear  | Clear |  |  |  |  |

Figure 40 – Movelets visualization screen for selected trajectory.

**Movelets Graph:** provides three forms of graphical visualization of the movelets, where the user can select the movelet range, the dimension to display, and the visualization type:

- *The Movelet Sankey Diagram* is a visualization tool that shows the movelet sequences flowing from one set of values to another. It depicts the movelet sequences, starting with the class label, in an interactive way to show how the movelets can inter-connect;
- *The Movelet Markov Chain* shows how the movelet patterns flow from one point to another as a directed graph network. The user can visualize the points and the sequences that connect these points inside movelets;
- *The Class Heat Map* provides a heat map view of the movelets attributes frequency by the class label. It displays the frequency of an attribute that appears in the movelets of each class. Thus, helping to understand which attributes are best to discriminate the classes;
- *The Movelet Tree* provides a tree view of the movelets ordered by the higher quality value computed as F-Score (FERRERO et al., 2020) and aggregated based on overlapping elements. In other words, it displays the movelets in a top-bottom order of the most relevant subtrajectories to the less significant. It is a simple way of organizing the movelets to help the user understand a class behavior.

**Results Exploration:** The Results Exploration interface provides ways to summarize, filter, and explore the obtained results with experimental evaluations. The user can display a

predefined results file or load a new one in comma-separated values. The user can filter results and build rankings of methods by selecting datasets, methods, and classifiers. The rankings are built by accuracy, running time of the method execution, and classification running times. Four types of result visualizations are provided: critical difference diagrams, box plots of the results, average ranks, and filtered raw results. The displayed results can be filtered and exported to a file.

### 4.2 MOVELETS ANALYSIS AND STATISTICS

Multidimensional and sequential data is not trivial by definition, thus, complex to analyze. Movelets present an opportunity to understand the patterns of this data. In this section, we analyze the statistics of the resulting movelets of Subsection 3.2.3 obtained with the methods: MASTERMovelets, HiPerMovelets, RandomMovelets, and UltraMovelets. First, we analyze the number of movelets, the average number of features, size and quality of generated movelets by each method (Subsection 4.2.1). Since the number of movelets is very high, we presented the distribution box plot of the average on each dataset for the number of features, size, and quality of generated movelets. That is to maintain a balanced visual representation between the datasets. Then, we discuss the attribute dependency by the class label in the Foursquare NYC dataset (Subsection 4.2.2). We present this analysis only in trajectory datasets to compare with MASTERMovelets.

### 4.2.1 Number of Movelets, Features, Size, and Quality

To better understand how each movelet-based method works, we present an analysis of movelet characteristics in this section. We present the distribution of the number of movelets and the average number of features, size, and quality of generated movelets by each method on trajectory datasets, and the two datasets of genetic sequences. The results presented in this section correspond to one evaluation of each method on each dataset, to be fair, since raw datasets are evaluated in five folds. We included the raw, semantic, and multiple aspect trajectory datasets from experimental evaluation in Subsection 3.2.3.

The movelets are input to a classifier, which in very large datasets will impact the classifier running time. As presented in Figure 41, the methods with more extracted movelets are MASTERMovelets, and UltraMovelets. Indeed, UltraMovelets is expected to output more movelets since it can select subtrajectories with the same points in different dimensions, different from other compared methods. However, as shown in Subsection 3.2.3, it is a disadvantage of the method since the classification accuracy is not significantly higher compared to our other methods. The method with fewer extracted movelets is MASTERPivots, followed by HiPer-Movelets and HiPerPivots, as we consider the mean values. For both HiPerMovelets variations, the value of  $\tau$  seems to have little impact on the total number of output movelets. HiPer-

Movelets methods are designed to generate fewer movelets due to their pruning strategies, and the reduction, compared to MASTERMovelets, is significant.



Figure 41 – Distribution box plots of the number of movelets by method.

Movelets are subtrajectories that combine different dimensions and points to represent relevant patterns in the trajectories of a class. The number of features in movelets is the combined dimensions in that subtrajectory. We analyze the average number of features of movelets extracted in each dataset, as presented in Figure 42. On average, all methods generate movelets with less than 3.5 combined dimensions, most with a mean average below 2 dimensions. That indicates that no much more than 2 dimensions combined are necessary to discriminate behaviors. On average, the UltraMovelets extract movelets with fewer dimensions combined, as it does only the necessary combinations while quality improves. The methods seem to present the most differences when comparing the average size of the subtrajectories. As shown in Figure 43, on average, HiPerPivots is the method that extracts the shorter movelets, followed by HiPerMovelets and UltraMovelets, respectively. RandomMovelets and MASTERMovelets extract movelets with longer subsequences of the trajectories that have more variation of the average size between datasets (larger interquartile range). On average, subtrajectory sizes are all under three points, meaning that most subtrajectories up to three points appear to be the most discriminant, an important aspect of behavior analysis. That can indicate that short subtrajectories can be the most discriminant.

The quality of movelets represents how discriminant the subtrajectory is for classification purposes. Since all compared methods employ *F-score* as a quality measure, we compare the average quality of the movelets presented in Figure 44. Between the presented methods, the quality is very similar. Most average quality values are between 40% to 60%. The quality alone, however, is not enough to tell how well a classifier will perform on a set of movelets. Indeed, it is important to how representative the movelets are, which depends on whether they cover sufficient examples of the moving object trajectories and how distinct they are to the classifier to reduce confusion.







Figure 43 – Distribution box plots for average movelet number of points by method.



Figure 44 – Distribution box plots of average movelet quality by method.

#### 4.2.2 Attribute Confidence Analysis

The movelets can indicate the most discriminant attributes on a given dataset. When an attribute is good at separating the classes, it is expected to appear more in movelets. We analyze the attribute confidence of our methods in comparison to MASTERMovelets by the proportion of each attribute appearing on extracted movelets. We employ AUTOMATIZE tool to generate heat map plots in a proportion scale of 0 to 1, representing the ratio of attribute occurrence by the total number of movelets. First, we present the movelet attribute use on the Foursquare NYC dataset with specific and generic configurations by each movelet-based method. Second,



#### we present the proportion of each attribute by the 30 first users.

Figure 45 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by method in Foursquare NYC specific.



Figure 46 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by method in Foursquare NYC generic.

Figure 45 presents the attribute frequency (from 0 to 1) for Foursquare NYC specific dataset. Latitude and Longitude (lat and lon) appear equal in proportion, as they are always treated as one spatial attribute, never split by the methods. MASTERMovelets relies most on spatial and POI attributes, while other methods rely most on Spatial data, followed by the hour, category, and day in almost half of the movelets. The spatial information is very specific for classification, thus, is expected to be very present in movelets. POI depends on the spatial attribute and is specific enough to be frequently selected. The Hour and Day attributes appear to be very important in discriminating the behaviors of the classes. Indeed, Foursquare NYC represents check-in trajectories of people segmented by week spam, which can indicate people behaviors repeat at specific times and days of the week. Moreover, when removing the very specific data (the spatial and POI attributes), the movelets reliance on Hour and Day attributes increase, as presented in Figure 46. In this scenario, Category and Rating also appear more frequently. The category attribute represents the POI generic categorization and depends on spatial information. The Rating and Price depend on the POI, but the place Rating appears more

discriminant of the class behaviors than the Price for some methods. The weather condition, however, has the least impact on discriminating classes, less common in the movelets.

We chose to detail the attribute reliance of the first 30 class labels for movelets extracted with HiPerPivots on Foursquare NYC generic, as presented in Figure 47. The first observation is that the day of the week attribute is present in over 50% of movelets in all classes. However, the weather condition seems much less relevant for any class labels. The Hour and Category also appeared more consistently in the classes, except for users 172 and 642, mainly distinguished by the day of the week. That indicates the different importance of each attribute to represent the behaviors of such classes.



Figure 47 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class in Foursquare NYC generic.

We argue that we can discover knowledge from the movelets not only by visualizing the subtrajectories but also by analyzing the characteristics of the movelets of the classes. It can reveal important information about class behaviors. Visualizing the movelets and the multidimensional trajectory is a powerful way of investigating classification results. Thus, the platform described in this chapter is a valuable tool to support analysts and researchers on trajectory data mining.

#### 4.3 SUMMARY

In this chapter, we presented the AUTOMATIZE platform, both a web interface and a python library that provides tools to perform trajectory and multidimensional data classification tasks. AUTOMATIZE is tailored for multiple aspect trajectories and more general multidimensional sequential datasets and offers several options to visualize both trajectories and movelets. That speeds up the task of creating interactive visualizations that data analysts need to compare and offers unique views of the movelets that can give insights to the data analyst. The main features of this platform are supporting the analyst, or researcher, to develop experimental environments, retrieve classification results and visualize the trajectory classification data. The tool also supports the preprocessing of data, including generating synthetic datasets.

We discussed the movelets obtained in several trajectory datasets with MASTER-Movelets, HiPerMovelets, RandomMovelets, and UltraMovelets. Using the tool, we analyzed the distribution of the number of movelets, and the distribution averages of the number of features, size, and quality of generated movelets, presenting differences and similarities of each method. This statistical analysis of movelets aims to give insights into the knowledge to be discovered in movelets. We presented the frequency of appearance in movelets of attributes from the Foursquare NYC dataset in both specific and generic data. This analysis reveals what dimensions better discriminate the classes and the fundamental differences between them. For instance, a person that is almost only distinguished by the attribute time can indicate that his behavior is particularly governed by the periods of time it moves and is less dependent on the visited places. We discussed the differences between methods, attribute dependencies, and possibilities to analyze discriminant attributes by the class label. The platform and source codes are available at https://github.com/ttportela/automatize.

### **5** CONCLUSION AND FUTURE WORKS

In this thesis, we addressed the problem of multiple aspect trajectory (MAT) classification, an important topic in trajectory data mining. Existing trajectory classification methods have mainly been developed for raw trajectory data, considering only space and time dimensions, ignoring the large number of semantic attributes of MATs.

Among the works that can deal with MAT trajectories and that show the best accuracy are MARC and MASTERMovelets. MARC is based on embeddings of the dimensions, and MASTERMovelets extracts discriminant subtrajectories called *movelets*. MASTERMovelets generates interpretable patterns, i.e., trajectory parts that better discriminate a class. Although the method presents high accuracy, it has a high computational cost, making it almost impossible to apply to large datasets.

Trying to answer our research question "Can we develop new algorithms for discovering movelets that are faster than Movelets and MASTERMovelets maintaining or improving classification accuracy?" we tackled the trajectory classification problem proposing faster, scalable, and still accurate strategies for finding *movelets*. We propose a main method called HiPerMovelets, two methods that have shown promising results for other domains called RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets, and a tool for facilitating trajectory classification and movelet analysis.

HiPerMovelets is an in-class pruning and frequency-based strategy for movelet discovery. HiPerMovelets uses a greedy approach with a frequency-based technique to find the most discriminant subtrajectories for classification problems. It does not compute the distance matrix of a trajectory point to all other trajectory points in the dataset, but to the points of the trajectories of a single class. It extracts *movelets* only from subtrajectories that occur more in the trajectories of the same class and then evaluates the subtrajectories by calculating their relative frequency of occurrence in the trajectories of the class. HiPerMovelets also limits the number of trajectories searched in the dataset by counting the covered trajectories from the movelets. HiPerPivots is a variation that can further reduce the search space by selecting pivot points more likely to generate movelets. Experimental results show that HiPerMovelets and HiPer-Pivots are 10 times faster than MASTERMovelets, reduce the high dimensionality problem, are more scalable, and present a high classification accuracy in all evaluated datasets with both raw and multiple aspect trajectories. These methods, specially HiPerPivots, are more scalable than MASTERMovelets when comparing increasing number of trajectories, trajectory points, and dimensions. In comparison to MARC, our proposals are more accurate and generates interpretable patterns.

A limitation to HiPerMovelets is that not always frequency is the best strategy for efficiently searching movelets. In some datasets as generalized data, where the very specific dimensions are omitted or replaced for categorical information, the most discriminant patterns are less frequent. As secondary contributions we proposed RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets methods to reduce the search space for movelets. RandomMovelets uses a random strategy that gives the movelets the same chances to be selected without other pre selection calculations. Movelet candidates are randomly selected and then evaluated for movelet discovery. It reduces the search space by limiting the number of candidates compared to the dataset. We investigate the method performance in raw, semantic, multiple aspect (including a generic dataset), and time series data. Preliminary results indicate RandomMovelets has good classification accuracy and a reasonable running time. Compared to MASTERMovelets it reduces the running time by half on average. It also reduces the number of movelet candidates and movelets keeping similar accuracy as MASTERMovelets and improved accuracy compared to HiPerPivots. The RandomMovelets method shows improvements in accuracy also for other domains compared HiPerPivots, and in the generic dataset.

The UltraMovelets method recursively selects the best combination of subtrajectory points and dimensions to evaluate movelets, thus reducing the high number of explored candidates. It early stops the combinatorial explosion of points and dimensions from subtrajectories that will not increase movelet quality. It shows promising results in reducing the generated movelet candidates, does not require any parameter configuration, reduces the generated movelet candidates, and scales better than HiPerPivots. Reducing the combinatorial exploration of subtrajectories shows a direct impact on reducing memory resources. UltraMovelets performed better in scalability experiments comparing to HiPerPivots, the method that previously showed better scalability results.

Both RandomMovelets and UltraMovelets in preliminary experiments showed improvement in accuracy in detriment of running time, which shows a trade-off between the time to search for the movelets and the classification accuracy. RandomMovelets is a strategy best suited for problems where the dataset characteristics are unknown or little known. The random uncertainty is a limitation of the method, but in some level mitigated by the iterative search of movelets, which will evaluate all movelet candidates if necessary. The UltraMovelets method, instead, is purely based on the *F-Score* quality to search movelets, which is more reliable to the patterns discovered. The UltraMovelets are different patterns from the discovered from HiPerMovelets and RandomMovelets considering the size and dimensions present in the output movelets. It can represent a different knowledge extracted from the data.

In order to facilitate the trajectory classification task, we proposed AUTOMATIZE. It is a tool to support the user in the classification task of multiple aspect trajectories, specifically for extracting and visualizing the *movelets*. It integrates into a unique platform the fragmented approaches available in the literature for multiple aspect trajectories and, in general, for multiple movelets and python library system. The tool provides resources to:

- 1. Configure the experimental environment;
- 2. Select movelets extraction methods;
- 3. Run different classifiers;

- 4. Summarize and visualize the results:
- 5. Visualize the multidimensional data and the movelets;
- 6. Preprocess the data and generate synthetic datasets.

The AUTOMATIZE tool is tailored for multiple aspect trajectories but also to more general multidimensional sequential datasets. It offers several options to visualize trajectories and movelets, by hiding many details of the python coding. Due to the intrinsic complexity of the multiple aspect trajectory data, the analysts need more specific tools that could offer visualization associated with patterns discovered from multidimensional data. Multiple aspects trajectories is a model general enough to represent other domains, such as the multivariate time series, event logs, or genetic sequences. AUTOMATIZE is an open source platform that was designed to be easily extended for other types of data and feature visualizations.

It is important to highlight that movelets are interpretable and so far, the only representation of sequential patterns from the multidimensional data. Movelets present an opportunity for data analysts to understand the behaviors of multiple aspect trajectories, the discriminant sequential patterns, and which dimensions characterize the classes. Movelets can be several in number and complex to understand due to their high dimensionality, therefore, a proper tool for visualizing and analyzing movelets such as AUTOMATIZE is needed to give insights about the behavior of the classes for data analysts.

Another fundamental issue we tackled is how to make understandable the patterns extracted from the high dimensional trajectory data. We explored the discovered movelets comparing MASTERMovelets, HiPerMovelets, RandomMovelets, and UltraMovelets in several datasets. From the distribution of the number of movelets, the number of sequential points, the number of attributes, and the quality to have insights about the characteristics of the methods. The main conclusions is, from the reduced number of movelets generated by HiPerMovelets, it enables to the production of faster classification models. RandomMovelets presents more variability in movelets size and number of attributes, being able to perform well in datasets with very different characteristics (like the specific and generic data). The UltraMovelets method, however, produces simpler subtrajectories that are smaller in size and with fewer attributes. In terms of the average quality of the movelets, the methods present low variability, which the results indicate their ability to perform high accuracy classification.

In order to overcome some limitations of our methods, we propose the following future works.

For trajectory classification it is important to find a way of counting the presence or absence of the movelet in a trajectory, and if it can be done without the need of finding the split point, or best alignments, it is possible to improve the method performance. Thus, proposing a new strategy to do the split point and the best alignment that avoids calculating distances for every position in all trajectories is a solution. The split point is a multidimensional point that better separates trajectories from a target class and non-target classes. Finding the split point requires comparing the distances of a movelet candidate to every trajectory in the dataset. The best alignment is done by calculating the distances (point-to-point) of that candidate to all possible positions in a trajectory (by aligning the points). Thus, for evaluating the *F*-score quality, first, point-to-point distances are calculated; the minimal distance of a candidate is chosen as the best alignment for each trajectory; and one of the best alignments is selected as the split point as it provides the higher *F*-Score. Those are complex steps that can be improved.

Movelets are evaluated with *F*-score quality, which works as an internal classifier to measure the relevance of the subtrajectories for discriminating classes. A solution might be neither using the best alignment nor the *F*-score but another efficient quality measure, as for instance, the Gini (that measures the inequality among different groups) or TF-IDF (term frequency and inverse document frequency). Other classification methods could be used to evaluate the subtrajectories quality like random forests, decision trees, linear or logistic regression, covariance, neural networks, etc.

The performance of extracting movelets was improved by not comparing all trajectory points, or combining all attributes in movelet discovery. Another solution could be a new method for distributed processing of trajectories. A parallel distributed method for movelets discovery can divide the dataset into many parts for distributed processing, thus, allowing to grow scalability for Big Data. The challenge to this is to discover movelets which have to be compared to subtrajectories of the entire dataset, thus requiring a new method for movelet evaluation.

Many classifiers are being used for trajectory classification. Random Forest and Multilayer Perceptron Neural Networks, Random Forests, and Support Vector Machines have been used for trajectory classification using movelets. Other methods have employed embeddings, deep learning, extracting features, and other recent techniques to classify trajectories. Another architecture for a classifier can be used to improve the results, as for instance the use of deep learning, ensemble methods, and convolutional neural networks with the aggregation of movelets. A new direction is to investigate new classifiers with movelets or the combination of movelets and new classification techniques to improve the classification results. It could be done with the combination of movelets, other features and ensemble methods.

The potential of movelet-based methods goes beyond the classification of multiple aspect trajectories. Indeed, research can benefit from experimental evaluations on any multidimensional sequential data and other domains. Movelets can potentially be a way of discovering interpretable patterns in other complex types of data.

The scalability experiments give insights into methods behaviors on increasing volumes of data. Extensive scalability experimentation can help identifying problems, and lead to solutions for more scalable methods. It is necessary to do scalability experiments on the number of trajectories, number of points, number of dimensions, number of classes, and threading parallelization.

Movelets are the patterns that discriminate classes. Movelets can have many applications beyond the task of trajectory classification. By identifying what discriminates classes can be possible to do other mining tasks, such as: anonymization, by hiding what reveals the user identity; prediction, for instance, the level of a hurricane with the beginning of the storm trajectories; and clustering trajectories by finding similar subtrajectories. Thus, another future work is investigating other application domains for movelets.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. de Freitas., N. et al. Using deep learning for trajectory classification. In: INSTICC. *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Agents and Artificial Intelligence - Volume 2: ICAART,*. [S.l.]: SciTePress, 2021. p. 664–671. ISBN 978-989-758-484-8. ISSN 2184-433X.

AGRAWAL, R.; SRIKANT, R. Fast algorithms for mining association rules in large databases. In: **Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Very Large Data Bases**. San Francisco, CA, USA: Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 1994. (VLDB '94), p. 487–499. ISBN 1558601538.

BAGNALL, A. et al. The great time series classification bake off: a review and experimental evaluation of recent algorithmic advances. **Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery**, v. 31, n. 3, p. 606–660, May 2017. ISSN 1573-756X. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10618-016-0483-9.

BAYAT, S. et al. GPS driving: a digital biomarker for preclinical alzheimer disease. Alzheimer's Research & Therapy, Springer Science and Business Media LLC, v. 13, n. 1, jun. 2021. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1186/s13195-021-00852-1.

BAYAT, S. et al. A GPS-based framework for understanding outdoor mobility patterns of older adults with dementia: An exploratory study. **Gerontology**, S. Karger AG, p. 1–15, abr. 2021. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1159/000515391.

BIAN, J. et al. Trajectory data classification: a review. **ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology**, v. 10, n. 4, 2019. ISSN 21576912.

BOLBOL, A. et al. Inferring hybrid transportation modes from sparse gps data using a moving window svm classification. **Computers, Environment and Urban Systems**, Elsevier, v. 36, n. 6, p. 526–537, 2012.

BREIMAN, L. Random forests. **Machine Learning**, v. 45, n. 1, p. 5–32, Oct 2001. ISSN 1573-0565. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1010933404324.

CHEN, L.; ÖZSU, M. T.; ORIA, V. Robust and fast similarity search for moving object trajectories. **Proceedings of the ACM SIGMOD International Conference on Management of Data**, p. 491–502, 2005. ISSN 07308078.

CHEN, T.; GUESTRIN, C. Xgboost: A scalable tree boosting system. In: **Proceedings of the 22nd ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining**. New York, NY, USA: Association for Computing Machinery, 2016. (KDD '16), p. 785–794. ISBN 9781450342322. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1145/2939672.2939785.

CHO, E.; MYERS, S. A.; LESKOVEC, J. Friendship and mobility: User movement in location-based social networks. **Proceedings of the ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining**, p. 1082–1090, 2011.

DABIRI, S.; HEASLIP, K. Inferring transportation modes from GPS trajectories using a convolutional neural network. **Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies**, Elsevier, v. 86, n. August 2017, p. 360–371, 2018. ISSN 0968090X. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trc.2017.11.021.

DODGE, S.; WEIBEL, R.; FOROOTAN, E. Revealing the physics of movement: Comparing the similarity of movement characteristics of different types of moving objects. **Computers, Environment and Urban Systems**, Elsevier Ltd, v. 33, n. 6, p. 419–434, 2009. ISSN 01989715. Disponível em: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.compenvurbsys.2009.07.008.

DRUCKER, H.; WU, D.; VAPNIK, V. N. Support vector machines for spam categorization. **IEEE Transactions on Neural networks**, IEEE, v. 10, n. 5, p. 1048–1054, 1999.

ENDO, Y. et al. Deep feature extraction from trajectories for transportation mode estimation. In: SPRINGER. **Pacific-Asia Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining**. [S.l.], 2016. p. 54–66.

ETEMAD, M.; Soares Júnior, A.; MATWIN, S. Predicting transportation modes of GPS trajectories using feature engineering and noise removal. Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics), v. 10832 LNAI, n. ii, p. 259–264, 2018. ISSN 16113349.

FERRERO, C. A. Discovering Relevant Subtrajectories for Multidimensional Trajectory Classification. 118 p. Tese (PhD thesis) — Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Florianópolis, SC, Brasil, 2020.

FERRERO, C. A.; ALVARES, L. O.; BOGORNY, V. Multiple aspect trajectory data analysis: Research challenges and opportunities. **Proceedings of the Brazilian Symposium on GeoInformatics**, v. 2016-Novem, p. 56–67, 2016. ISSN 21794847. Disponível em: http://mtc-m16c.sid.inpe.br/col/sid.inpe.br/mtc-m16c/2017/02.21.11.53/doc/56-67ferrero.pdf.

FERRERO, C. A. et al. Movelets: Exploring relevant subtrajectories for robust trajectory classification. In: **Proceedings of the 33rd Annual ACM Symposium on Applied Computing**. New York, NY, USA: Association for Computing Machinery, 2018. (SAC '18), p. 849–856. ISBN 9781450351911. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1145/3167132.3167225.

FERRERO, C. A. et al. MasterMovelets: discovering heterogeneous movelets for multiple aspect trajectory classification. **Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery**, v. 34, n. 3, p. 652–680, 2020. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10618-020-00676-x.

FURTADO, A. S. et al. Unveiling movement uncertainty for robust trajectory similarity analysis. **International Journal of Geographical Information Science**, Taylor & Francis, v. 32, n. 1, p. 140–168, 2018. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1080/13658816.2017.1372763.

FURTADO, A. S. et al. Multidimensional similarity measuring for semantic trajectories. **Transactions in GIS**, v. 20, n. 2, p. 280–298, 2016. Disponível em: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/tgis.12156.

GAO, Q. et al. Identifying human mobility via trajectory embeddings. **IJCAI International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence**, p. 1689–1695, 2017. ISSN 10450823.

GIGLI, A. et al. Fast feature selection for learning to rank. **ICTIR 2016 - Proceedings of the 2016 ACM International Conference on the Theory of Information Retrieval**, p. 167–170, 2016.

HOLT, G. T. et al. Multi-Dimensional Dynamic Time Warping for Gesture Recognition. Annual Conference of the Advanced School for Computing and Imaging, 2007.

JI, C. et al. A fast shapelet selection algorithm for time series classification. **Computer Networks**, v. 148, p. 231–240, 2019. ISSN 13891286.

JIANG, X. et al. Trajectorynet: An embedded gps trajectory representation for point-based classification using recurrent neural networks. In: IBM CORP. **Proceedings of the 27th Annual International Conference on Computer Science and Software Engineering**. [S.l.], 2017. p. 192–200.

JúNIOR, A. S.; RENSO, C.; MATWIN, S. Analytic: An active learning system for trajectory classification. **IEEE computer graphics and applications**, IEEE, v. 37, n. 5, p. 28–39, 2017.

KLEENE, S. C. Representation of events in nerve nets and finite automata. In: \_\_\_\_\_. Automata Studies. (AM-34), Volume 34. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2016. p. 3–42. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1515/9781400882618-002.

LEE, J. G. et al. TraClass: Trajectory classification using hierarchical region based and trajectory based clustering. **Proceedings of the VLDB Endowment**, v. 1, n. 1, p. 1081–1094, 2008. ISSN 21508097.

LEE, J.-G. et al. Mining discriminative patterns for classifying trajectories on road networks. **IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering**, IEEE, v. 23, n. 5, p. 713–726, 2011.

LEHMANN, A. L.; ALVARES, L. O.; BOGORNY, V. Smsm: a similarity measure for trajectory stops and moves. **International Journal of Geographical Information Science**, Taylor & Francis, v. 33, n. 9, p. 1847–1872, 2019. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1080/13658816.2019.1605074.

LEITE, C.; PETRY, L. M.; BOGORNY, V. A Survey and Comparison of Trajectory Classification Methods. **2019 8th Brazilian Conference on Intelligent Systems (BRACIS)** (submitted), p. 788–793, 2019.

Leite da Silva, C. **Pivot-based approaches for Movelets and MASTERMovelets Optimizations**. 88 p. Tese (Master thesis) — Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Florianópolis, SC, Brasil, 2020.

May Petry, L. et al. MARC: a robust method for multiple-aspect trajectory classification via space, time, and semantic embeddings. **International Journal of Geographical Information Science**, 2020. ISSN 13623087.

MELLO, R. d. S. et al. MASTER: A multiple aspect view on trajectories. **Transactions in GIS**, 2019. ISSN 14679671.

MIKOLOV, T. et al. Distributed representations of words and phrases and their compositionality. In: Advances in neural information processing systems. [S.l.: s.n.], 2013. p. 3111–3119.

MUEEN, A.; KEOGH, E.; YOUNG, N. Logical-shapelets: An expressive primitive for time series classification. **Proceedings of the ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining**, p. 1154–1162, 2011.

NIEMEYER, G. Geohash. 2008. [Online]. Available: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geohash.

PATEL, D. et al. Incorporating duration information for trajectory classification. In: **Proceedings of the 2012 IEEE 28th International Conference on Data Engineering**. USA: IEEE Computer Society, 2012. (ICDE '12), p. 1132–1143. ISBN 9780769547473. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1109/ICDE.2012.72.

PETRY, L. M. et al. Towards semantic-aware multiple-aspect trajectory similarity measuring. **Transactions in GIS**, v. 23, n. 5, p. 960–975, 2019. Disponível em: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/tgis.12542.

PORTELA, T. T. et al. Automatise: Multiple aspect trajectory data mining tool library. In: **2022 23rd IEEE International Conference on Mobile Data Management (MDM)**. Online: [s.n.], 2022. p. 282–285. Awarded: MDM 2022 Best Demo Runner-Up. [Detailed in Chapter 4].

PORTELA, T. T.; CARVALHO, J. T.; BOGORNY, V. Hipermovelets: high-performance movelet extraction for trajectory classification. **International Journal of Geographical Information Science**, Taylor & Francis, v. 0, n. 0, p. 1–25, 2022. **[Detailed in Section 3.1]**. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1080/13658816.2021.2018593.

PORTELA, T. T. et al. Fast movelet extraction and dimensionality reduction for robust multiple aspect trajectory classification. In: BRITTO, A.; DELGADO, K. V. (Ed.). **2021 10th Brazilian Conference on Intelligent Systems (BRACIS)**. Cham: Springer International Publishing, 2021. p. 468–483. ISBN 978-3-030-91702-9. [Detailed in Chapter 2].

PORTELA, T. T.; VICENZI, F.; BOGORNY, V. Trajectory data privacy: Research challenges and opportunities. In: FILHO, J. L.; MONTEIRO, A. M. V. (Ed.). **XX Brazilian Symposium on Geoinformatics - GeoInfo 2019, São José dos Campos, SP, Brazil, November 11-13, 2019**. MCTIC/INPE, 2019. p. 99–110. Disponível em: http://urlib.net/rep/8JMKD3MGPDW34R/3UFDFDB.

RAKTHANMANON, T.; KEOGH, E. Fast shapelets: A scalable algorithm for discovering time series shapelets. **Proceedings of the 2013 SIAM International Conference on Data Mining, SDM 2013**, p. 668–676, 2013.

RUIZ, A. P. et al. The great multivariate time series classification bake off: a review and experimental evaluation of recent algorithmic advances. **Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery**, v. 35, n. 2, p. 401–449, Mar 2021. ISSN 1573-756X. Disponível em: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10618-020-00727-3.

SANTOS, I. J. P. dos; JR, I.; ALVARES, L. O. TRACTS: um método para classificação de trajetórias de objetos móveis usando séries temporais. In: **XXXI Congresso da Sociedade Brasileira de Computação**. [S.l.: s.n.], 2011.

SHARMA, L. K. et al. Nearest neighbour classification for trajectory data. In: SPRINGER. **International Conference on Advances in Information and Communication Technologies**. [S.1.], 2010. p. 180–185.

SHOKOOHI-YEKTA, M. et al. Generalizing DTW to the multi-dimensional case requires an adaptive approach. **Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery**, Springer US, v. 31, n. 1, p. 1–31, 2017. ISSN 1573756X.

SOLEYMANI, A. et al. Integrating cross-scale analysis in the spatial and temporal domains for classification of behavioral movement. **Journal of Spatial Information Science**, v. 2014, n. 8, p. 1–25, 2014.

SPACCAPIETRA, S. et al. A conceptual view on trajectories. **Data and Knowledge Engineering**, Elsevier, v. 65, n. 1, p. 126–146, 2008. ISSN 0169023X.

TRAGOPOULOU, S.; VARLAMIS, I.; EIRINAKI, M. Classification of movement data concerning user's activity recognition via mobile phones. **ACM International Conference Proceeding Series**, 2014.

VARLAMIS, I. Evolutionary data sampling for user movement classification. **2015 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation, CEC 2015 - Proceedings**, IEEE, p. 730–737, 2015.

VICENZI, F. et al. Exploring frequency-based approaches for efficient trajectory classification. **Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on Applied Computing**, p. 624–631, 2020.

VLACHOS, M.; KOLLIOS, G.; GUNOPULOS, D. Discovering similar multidimensional trajectories. **Proceedings - International Conference on Data Engineering**, p. 673–684, 2002. ISSN 10844627.

WANG, H. et al. Detecting transportation modes using deep neural network. **IEICE TRANSACTIONS on Information and Systems**, The Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers, v. 100, n. 5, p. 1132–1135, 2017.

XIAO, Z. et al. Identifying different transportation modes from trajectory data using tree-based ensemble classifiers. **ISPRS International Journal of Geo-Information**, v. 6, n. 2, 2017. ISSN 22209964.

YANG, D. et al. Modeling User Activity Preference by Leveraging User Spatial Temporal Characteristics in LBSNs. **IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics: Systems**, v. 45, n. 1, p. 129–142, 2015.

YE, L.; KEOGH, E. Time series shapelets: A novel technique that allows accurate, interpretable and fast classification. **Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery**, v. 22, n. 1-2, p. 149–182, 2011. ISSN 13845810.

ZHANG, Z. et al. Discriminative extraction of features from time series. **Neurocomputing**, v. 275, p. 2317–2328, 2018. ISSN 18728286.

ZHENG, Y. Trajectory data mining: An overview. **ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology**, v. 6, n. 3, p. 1–41, 2015. ISSN 21576912.

ZHENG, Y. et al. Understanding transportation modes based on GPS data for web applications. **ACM Transactions on the Web**, v. 4, n. 1, 2010. ISSN 15591131.

ZHENG, Y. et al. Understanding mobility based on gps data. In: ACM. **Proceedings of the 10th international conference on Ubiquitous computing**. [S.1.], 2008. p. 312–321.

ZHOU, F. et al. Trajectory-user linking via variational autoencoder. **IJCAI International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence**, v. 2018-July, p. 3212–3218, 2018. ISSN 10450823.

ZUO, J.; ZEITOUNI, K.; TAHER, Y. Exploring interpretable features for large time series with se4tec. In: **22nd International Conference on Extending Database Technology, EDBT 2019.** [S.l.: s.n.], 2019.

# **6 EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS FOR SEVERAL DATASETS**

In this appendix, we present a more detailed description of the results obtained in the experimental evaluation done during the Ph.D. period. The following sections provide a summary of the results obtained in experimental evaluations. First, we present the compilation of results in tables for all datasets. Then, we present a summary of the results as box plots, organized into four parts: experiments with multiple aspect trajectory datasets, experiments with raw trajectory datasets, genetic sequence datasets, and time series datasets.

# 6.1 ACCURACY RESULTS FOR ALL DATASETS WITH NEURAL NETWORK CLASSIFIER

| Dataset                      | Dedee  | View   | 71     | Manulata | DE            | VCD     | DesseT  |               | N             | IPOI    |         | MADO          | MAST   | ERMovelets | H             | iPerMovele    | ts             | ]             | HiPerPivots   |               | Random-       | Ultra-        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                              | Dodge  | X1a0   | Zneng  | Movelets | KF            | AGBoost | Deepesi | 1             | 2             | 3       | 1+2+3   | MARC          | Log    | Log+Pivots | $\tau = 90\%$ | $\tau = 75\%$ | $\tau = 50\%$  | $\tau = 90\%$ | $\tau = 75\%$ | $\tau = 50\%$ | Movelets      | Movelets      |
| Animals                      | 61.569 | 76.256 | 76.150 | 78.456   | 80.175        | 77.885  | 63.397  | 86.123        | 57.717        | 37.226  | 82.113  | 79.456        | 87.175 | 86.323     | 85.471        | 87.376        | 89.281         | 83.466        | 86.471        | 85.271        | 88.228        | 87.175        |
| GoTrack                      | **     | **     | 66.347 | 73.553   | 73.871        | 78.257  | 71.905  | 82.321        | 80.446        | 74.398  | 82.265  | 74.804        | 83.497 | 83.515*    | 82.909        | 83.497        | 84.049         | 79.288        | 80.447        | 81.053        | 82.854        | 81.035        |
| Vehicles                     | 90.293 | 96.589 | 88.166 | 97.108   | 91.307        | 90.821  | 71.077  | 71.657        | 72.436        | 71.657  | 72.970  | 60.817        | 98.161 | 98.947     | 98.268        | <u>98.687</u> | 98.421         | <u>98.687</u> | <u>98.687</u> | <u>98.687</u> | 98.421        | 98.168        |
| Gowalla                      |        |        |        |          | 70.525        | 60.944  | 95.205  | 95.698        | 82.476        | 56.453  | 93.704  | 96.222        | 96.537 | 94.439     | <u>96.222</u> | 95.698        | 96.118         | 95.803        | 96.013        | 96.118        | 95.908        | 95.383        |
| Brightkite                   |        |        |        |          | 91.831        | 86.093  | 95.950  | 95.779        | 95.031        | 91.967  | 95.167  | 96.460        | 96.732 | 96.256     | 96.596        | 96.596        | 96.801         | <u>97.073</u> | 96.732        | 96.801        | 97.209        | <u>97.073</u> |
| FoursquareNYC (generic)      |        |        |        |          | 17.489        | 18.135  | 73.271  | 38.164        | 43.759        | 41.894  | 41.033  | 99.713        | 80.488 | 70.014     | 67.001        | 73.171        | 75.897         | 74.175        | 75.323        | 76.040        | 78.623        | 74.462        |
| FoursquareNYC                |        |        |        |          | 48.795        | 45.882  | 98.766  | <u>99.139</u> | 92.539        | 67.862  | 98.852  | <u>99.139</u> | 98.422 | 96.844     | 98.709        | 84.935        | 85.366         | 98.852        | 88.092        | 88.235        | 99.283        | 98.135        |
| Promoters                    |        |        |        |          | 100.000       | 100.000 | 46.364  | 86.364        | <u>95.455</u> | 100.000 | 100.000 | 45.455        | 77.273 | 77.273     | 50.000        | 50.000        | 50.000         | 77.273        | 81.818        | 81.818        | 77.273        | 77.273        |
| SJGS                         |        |        |        |          | <u>94.444</u> | 95.321  | 52.128  | 53.991        | 57.121        | 63.224  | 62.441  | 43.349        | 63.067 | 51.956     | 50.704        | 57.433        | 57.746         | 55.399        | 58.998        | 59.311        | 51.643        | 63.693        |
| ArticularyWordRecognition    |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 9.333         | 7.000         | 4.333   | 10.000  |               |        |            | 95.667        | 98.000        | 97.333         | 94.000        | 98.000        | 98.000        | <u>97.667</u> | 96.667        |
| AtrialFibrillation           |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 40.000        | 40.000        | 26.667  | 26.667  |               |        |            | 13.333        | 20.000        | 20.000         | 20.000        | 20.000        | 13.333        | 20.000        | 13.333        |
| BasicMotions                 |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | <u>32.500</u> | 25.000        | 25.000  | 27.500  |               |        |            | 100.000       | 100.000       | 100.000        | 100.000       | 100.000       | 100.000       | 100.000       | 100.000       |
| CharacterTrajectories        |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 8.565         | 9.958         | 9.262   | 8.426   |               |        |            | 91.086        | 93.245        | 92.618         | 90.460        | <u>92.758</u> | 92.618        | 91.574        | 88.928        |
| Cricket                      |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 16.667        | 18.056        | 18.056  | 22.222  |               |        |            | 91.667*       | 88.889*       | 90.278*        | <u>94.444</u> | <u>94.444</u> | <u>94.444</u> | 97.222        | 93.056        |
| ERing                        |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 16.667        | 16.667        | 16.667  | 16.667  |               |        |            | 66.296        | 71.111        | 69.259         | 67.037        | 63.704        | 67.778        | 78.148        | 51.481        |
| Epilepsy                     |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 81.159        | 76.087        | 56.522  | 78.986  |               |        |            | 93.478        | <u>94.928</u> | 93.478         | 94.203        | 94.203        | 94.203        | 97.101        | <u>94.928</u> |
| EthanolConcentration         |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 34.601        | 33.080        | 25.475  | 36.882  |               |        |            | <u>39.163</u> | 38.403*       | 39.924*        | 33.460        | 36.502        | 33.840        | 34.981        | 35.741        |
| Handwriting                  |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 5.176         | 5.059         | 5.059   | 4.588   |               |        |            | 12.471        | 12.588        | 13.294         | 13.059        | <u>15.176</u> | 14.000        | 24.706        | 12.706        |
| ACSF1                        |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 27.000        | 10.000        | 10.000  | 23.000  |               |        |            | 73.000        | 85.000        | 86.000         | 86.000        | 87.000        | 88.000        | 88.000        | 81.000        |
| Adiac                        |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 3.325         | 1.790         | 2.302   | 2.813   |               |        |            | 34.271        | 43.223        | 45.013         | 43.223        | 47.570        | <u>48.849</u> | 50.384        | 19.182        |
| AllGestureWiimoteX           |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 32.571        | 35.286        | 33.714  | 37.857  |               |        |            | 28.857        | 28.571        | 29.857         | 35.571        | 38.429        | <u>39.286</u> | 40.286        | 37.571        |
| AllGestureWiimoteY           |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 38.714        | 39.143        | 34.143  | 37.857  |               |        |            | 34.857        | 35.286        | 34.571         | 40.000        | 40.714        | 40.143        | 41.429        | 39.571        |
| AllGestureWiimoteZ           |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | <u>35.143</u> | 31.714        | 27.571  | 32.286  |               |        |            | 25.857        | 28.429        | 27.857         | 31.286        | 33.714        | <u>35.143</u> | 35.857        | 32.857        |
| ArrowHead                    |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 29.714        | 39.429        | 30.286  | 30.286  |               |        |            | 57.714        | 57.143        | 57.714         | 66.286        | 65.714        | 67.429        | 65.143        | 57.143        |
| BME                          |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 39.333        | 38.667        | 42.000  | 45.333  |               |        |            | 45.333        | 44.667        | 46.667         | 45.333        | 48.667        | 52.667        | <u>50.667</u> | 48.000        |
| Beef                         |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 23.333        | 20.000        | 20.000  | 16.667  |               |        |            | 60.000        | 53.333        | 63.333         | 53.333        | 53.333        | 60.000        | 53.333        | 60.000        |
| BeetleFly                    |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 50.000        | 50.000        | 50.000  | 50.000  |               |        |            | 80.000        | 80.000        | 80.000         | 90.000        | 95.000        | 95.000        | 85.000        | <u>90.000</u> |
| BirdChicken                  |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 50.000        | 50.000        | 50.000  | 50.000  |               |        |            | 90.000        | 90.000        | 80.000         | 90.000        | 90.000        | 90.000        | 90.000        | 75.000        |
| CBF                          |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 33.111        | 33.111        | 33.111  | 33.111  |               |        |            | 60.111        | 60.667        | 60.444         | 60.333        | 60.778        | 63.000        | 72.111        | 62.222        |
| Car                          |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 25.000        | 23.333        | 23.333  | 30.000  |               |        |            | 58.333        | 66.667        | 65.000         | 65.000        | 71.667        | 71.667        | 66.667        | 60.000        |
| Chinatown                    |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 53.936        | 32.945        | 27.405  | 50.437  |               |        |            | 92.711        | <u>93.878</u> | 93.294         | 93.003        | 95.627        | <u>93.878</u> | 91.837        | 83.673        |
| ChlorineConcentration        |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 53.229        | 53.255        | 53.255  |         |               |        |            | 57.891        | 60.156        | 60.417         | 57.682        | 58.385        | 58.333        | 64.193        | **            |
| CinCECGTorso                 |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 25.942        | 24.783        | 24.855  | 24.493  |               |        |            | 58.551        | 58.333        | 57.101         | 61.812        | 58.478        | 57.391        | 64.855        | 54.638        |
| Coffee                       |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 53.571        | 53.571        | 53.571  | 53.571  |               |        |            | 89.286        | 89.286        | 92.857         | 92.857        | 85.714        | 92.857        | 96.429        | 85.714        |
| Computers                    |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 50.000        | 50.000        | 50.000  | 50.000  |               |        |            | 68.000        | 71.600        | 73.200         | 76.000        | 81.600        | 82.000        | 74.400        | 65.600        |
| CricketX                     |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 8.205         | 6.923         | 7.692   | 6.667   |               |        |            | 25.385        | 30.513        | 31.538         | 24.615        | 33.590        | 40.256        | 44.359        | 25.385        |
| CricketY                     |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 8.718         | 8.462         | 8.462   | 9.231   |               |        |            | 31.026        | 35.385        | 36.667         | 29.744        | 34.872        | 39.231        | 45.128        | 25.897        |
| CricketZ                     |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 7.692         | 8.462         | 6.154   | 8.718   |               |        |            | 23.846        | 27.949        | 32.564         | 24.615        | 35.641        | 40.256        | 43.590        | 23.333        |
| DiatomSizeReduction          |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 31.699        | 30.065        | 30.065  | 31.699  |               |        |            | 73.529        | 71.569        | 72.549         | 72.876        | 75.490        | 78.105        | 85.294        | 73.529        |
| DistalPhalanxOutlineAgeGroup |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 46.763        | 46.763        | 46.763  | 47.482  |               |        |            | 61.151        | 71.223        | 74.820         | 71.223        | 71.942        | 72.662        | 74.101        | 68.345        |
| DistalPhalanxOutlineCorrect  |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 58.333        | 58.333        | 58.333  | 58.333  |               |        |            | 67.029        | 75.362        | <u>76.08</u> 7 | 73.551        | 72.826        | 74.638        | 78.261        | 72.464        |
| DistalPhalanxTW              |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 30.216        | 30.216        | 30.216  | 30.935  |               |        |            | 63.309        | 64.748        | 65.468         | 62.590        | 65.468        | 64.748        | 64.748        | 58.273        |
| ECG200                       |        |        |        |          |               |         |         | 64.000        | 64.000        | 64.000  | 64.000  |               |        |            | 69.000        | 69.000        | 70.000         | <u>70.000</u> | <u>70.000</u> | 69.000        | 72.000        | 67.000        |

## Table 10 – Results of Accuracy with neural network classifier for all dataset.

# 6.2 ACCURACY RESULTS FOR ALL DATASETS WITH RANDOM FORREST CLASSIFIER

| Dataset                      |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     | NPC | Л     |      | MAST          | ERMovelets    | Н              | iPerMovele    | ets           |                         | HiPerPivot    | \$            | Random-       | Ultra-   |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----|---------|---------|-----|-----|-------|------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
|                              | Dodge  | Xiao   | Zheng  | Movelets | RF | XGBoost | DeepeST | 1 2 | 3   | 1+2+3 | MARC | Log           | Log+Pivots    | $\tau = 90\%$  | $\tau = 75\%$ | $\tau = 50\%$ | $\tau = 90\%$           | $\tau = 75\%$ | $\tau = 50\%$ | Movelets      | Movelets |
| Animals                      | 81.361 | 82.065 | 81.013 | 80.561   |    |         |         |     |     |       |      | 89.228        | 85.323        | 85.318         | 86.271        | 86.271        | 86.371                  | 87.223        | 87.175        | 85.371        | 85.419   |
| GoTrack                      | **     | **     | 82.285 | 78.497   |    |         |         |     |     |       |      | 79.232        | 79.857*       | 79.250         | 81.052        | 82.853        | 77.981                  | 78.606        | 77.981        | 80.978        | 79.250   |
| Vehicles                     | 90.539 | 96.308 | 88.180 | 95.754   |    |         |         |     |     |       |      | 98.147        | 98.154        | <u>98.245</u>  | 98.147        | 97.628        | 97.887                  | 98.147        | 98.147        | 98.414        | 98.147   |
| Gowalla                      |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      | 93.284        | 92.445        | 93.075         | 93.704        | 93.494        | 93.704                  | 93.704        | 93.389        | 93.284        | 93.284   |
| Brightkite                   |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      | <u>96.732</u> | 95.916        | 95.779         | 96.188        | 96.392        | 95.779                  | 95.984        | 96.120        | 97.141        | 96.256   |
| FoursquareNYC (generic)      |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      | 70.732        | 58.106        | 57.963         | 64.706        | 65.854        | 65.136                  | 65.997        | 66.284        | <u>68.436</u> | 64.706   |
| FoursquareNYC                |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      | <u>97.561</u> | 95.839        | 95.696         | 94.692        | 94.692        | 96.413                  | 94.405        | 94.548        | 98.135        | 96.557   |
| Promoters                    |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      | 77.273        | <u>81.818</u> | 50.000         | 50.000        | 50.000        | 77.273                  | 77.273        | 77.273        | 86.364        | 77.273   |
| SJGS                         |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      | 66.980        | 52.269        | 54.147         | 62.285        | 62.285        | 61.346                  | <u>65.728</u> | 64.789        | 50.704        | 66.980   |
| ArticularyWordRecognition    |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 91.667         | 96.000        | 95.333        | 91.667                  | 95.000        | <u>95.667</u> | 95.333        | 93.333   |
| AtrialFibrillation           |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | <u>40.000</u>  | 46.667        | 46.667        | <u>40.000</u>           | 46.667        | <u>40.000</u> | 20.000        | 6.667    |
| BasicMotions                 |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 100.000        | 100.000       | 100.000       | 100.000                 | 100.000       | 100.000       | 100.000       | 100.000  |
| CharacterTrajectories        |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 77.437         | 81.476        | 83.983        | 78.621                  | 81.476        | <u>83.565</u> | 82.312        | 82.591   |
| Cricket                      |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | <u>94.444*</u> | 91.667*       | 91.667*       | 93.056                  | 91.667        | 90.278        | 97.222        | 93.056   |
| ERing                        |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 60.000         | 60.741        | 63.704        | 50.000                  | 53.333        | 53.333        | <u>63.333</u> | 47.778   |
| Epilepsy                     |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 94.928         | 93.478        | 94.928        | <u>95.652</u>           | 94.203        | 94.203        | 96.377        | 90.580   |
| EthanolConcentration         |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 40.304         | 39.924*       | 39.163*       | 39.163                  | <u>41.825</u> | <u>41.825</u> | 42.205        | 41.445   |
| Handwriting                  |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 13.529         | 13.176        | <u>14.471</u> | 11.529                  | 13.529        | 13.059        | 25.412        | 13.294   |
| ACSF1                        |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 76.000         | 86.000        | 88.000        | 87.000                  | 85.000        | 88.000        | 86.000        | 83.000   |
| Adiac                        |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 29.668         | 37.340        | 36.061        | 35.038                  | 40.921        | 40.153        | 45.013        | 18.670   |
| AllGestureWilmoteX           |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 32.5/1         | 32.286        | 33.5/1        | 44.286                  | 42.000        | 43./14        | 42.857        | 40.857   |
| AllGesture Wilmote Y         |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 41.143         | 41.857        | 42.143        | 44.143                  | 47.571        | 45.280        | 45.143        | 44.286   |
| AllGestureWilmoteZ           |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 33.286         | 35.286        | 34.5/1        | 36.429                  | 37.429        | 36.857        | 39.571        | 37.286   |
| ArrowHead                    |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 02.857         | 00.5/1        | 51.000        | 62.280                  | 05./14        | <u>03.143</u> | 64.000        | 50.571   |
| BME                          |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 48.000         | 48.007        | 52.222        | 48.000                  | 48.000        | 57.333        | 50.007        | 52.007   |
| Deel<br>Deetle Elvi          |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 20.000         | 00,000        | 00,000        | <u>50.007</u><br>95.000 | 80.007        | <u>50.007</u> | 25.555        | 30.000   |
| DiedChielen                  |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 80.000         | 90.000        | 90.000        | 85.000                  | 80.000        | 95.000        | 85.000        | 90.000   |
| CBE                          |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 57 556         | 60.556        | 50 111        | 60.000                  | 60 222        | 65 667        | 90.000        | 65 111   |
| Car                          |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 60.000         | 66 667        | 66 667        | 61 667                  | 63 333        | 65,000        | 66 667        | 56 667   |
| Chinatown                    |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 96 501         | 06 501        | 05 335        | 95.627                  | 96 210        | 96 793        | 94 169        | 93 586   |
| ChlorineConcentration        |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 57 604         | <u>60 312</u> | 60 443        | 56 276                  | 57 109        | 57 786        | 62 396        | **       |
| CinCECGTorso                 |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 55 217         | 55 217        | 55 217        | 57 029                  | 57 754        | 57 899        | 55 507        | 60.870   |
| Coffee                       |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 96 429         | 96 429        | 96 429        | 92.857                  | 92.857        | 100.000       | 100.000       | 96 429   |
| Computers                    |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 73 200         | 80.000        | 78 800        | 76 000                  | 77 600        | 79 600        | 75 600        | 70 400   |
| CricketX                     |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 20.256         | 27 436        | 30 513        | 24 872                  | 35 641        | 36 667        | 40.513        | 31.026   |
| CricketY                     |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 25.128         | 31.538        | 36.923        | 25.128                  | 35.385        | 40.256        | 42.821        | 21.538   |
| CricketZ                     |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 21.538         | 25.641        | 29.231        | 23.846                  | 31.282        | 38.205        | 40.513        | 22.564   |
| DiatomSizeReduction          |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 73.856         | 73.203        | 73.203        | 83.333                  | 78.105        | 87.582        | 89.216        | 88.562   |
| DistalPhalanxOutlineAgeGroup |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 71.942         | 69.065        | 71.223        | 71.942                  | 73.381        | 73.381        | 73.381        | 71.223   |
| DistalPhalanxOutlineCorrect  |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 67.391         | 77.174        | 78.623        | 71.014                  | 71.377        | 73.188        | 75.725        | 72.826   |
| DistalPhalanxTW              |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 64.748         | 65.468        | 65.468        | 64.748                  | 66.906        | 66.187        | 67.626        | 62.590   |
| ECG200                       |        |        |        |          |    |         |         |     |     |       |      |               |               | 71.000         | <u>75.000</u> | 75.000        | 73.000                  | 73.000        | 72.000        | 79.000        | 72.000   |

# Table 11 – Results of Accuracy with random forest classifier for all dataset.

# 6.3 TOTAL RUNNING TIME RESULTS FOR ALL DATASETS WITH NEURAL NETWORK CLASSIFIER

| Dataset                      |       |      |       |          |          |           |           |               | NF              | OI           |                  |        | MASTER    | Movelets   |               | diPerMovelets |               | 1             | HiPerPiyots   |               | Random-   | Ultra-    |
|------------------------------|-------|------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Duniser                      | Dodge | Xiao | Zheng | Movelets | RF       | XGBoost   | DeepeST   | 1             | 2               | 3            | 1+2+3            | MARC   | Log       | Log+Pivots | $\tau = 90\%$ | $\tau = 75\%$ | $\tau = 50\%$ | $\tau = 90\%$ | $\tau = 75\%$ | $\tau = 50\%$ | Movelets  | Movelets  |
| Animals                      | 23s   | 25s  | 23s   | 53s      | 1h05m24s | 2h53m32s  | 1h16m03s  | 12s           | 12s             | 12s          | 12s              | 55s    | 1m42s     | 47s        | 5m53s         | 6m13s         | 7m14s         | 2m            | 1m57s         | 1m54s         | 53s       | 44s       |
| GoTrack                      | **    | **   | 9s    | 1m02s    | 1h06m04s | 2h48m31s  | 2h57m50s  | 10s           | 10s             | 10s          | 10s              | 56s    | 2m12s     | 48s*       | 12m12s        | 12m22s        | 12m28s        | 4m30s         | 4m28s         | 4m36s         | 1m37s     | 1m19s     |
| Vehicles                     | 13s   | 13s  | 12s   | 2h22m56s | 1h10m54s | 3h54m43s  | 10h42m32s | 4s            | 4s              | 4s           | 4s               | 2m01s  | 3h08m06s  | 56m27s     | 4h23m19s      | 5h10m59s      | 5h21m57s      | 1h05m         | 1h13m34s      | 1h17m01s      | 2h08m17s  | 1h13m12s  |
| Gowalla                      |       |      |       |          | 1h12m15s | 4h55m57s  | 23h21m38s | 1h24m13s      | 1h30m20s        | 1h39m05s     | 2h29m26s         | 13m16s | 11h45m35s | 3h35m50s   | 1h20m12s      | 2h54m43s      | 6h11m52s      | 1h06m         | 1h41m54s      | 2h46m39s      | 2h37m17s  | 2h24m28s  |
| Brightkite                   |       |      |       |          | 1h17m37s | 5h57m15s  | 21h49m51s | 28m53s        | 30m37s          | 32m39s       | 38m48s           | 9m22s  | 19h58m38s | 6h04m58s   | 2h44m21s      | 6h41m05s      | 12h09m33s     | 2h44m29s      | 4h16m49s      | 5h53m47s      | 4h33m02s  | 3h47m40s  |
| FoursquareNYC (generic)      |       |      |       |          | 1h38m50s | 69h12m41s | 42h04m30s | 2m20s         | 1m50s           | <u>1m18s</u> | 46s              | 11m57s | 4h35m25s  | 1h23m55s   | 58m39s        | 3h07m08s      | 4h11m39s      | 33m41s        | 1h01m23s      | 1h08m17s      | 2h25m35s  | 48m37s    |
| FoursquareNYC                |       |      |       |          | 1h30m40s | 65h14m41s | 20h43m53s | <u>20m33s</u> | 23m16s          | 24m33s       | 36m35s           | 14m11s | 28h09m36s | 4h56m30s   | 3h38m38s      | 10h54m08s     | 14h03m22s     | 2h34m34s      | 7h07m44s      | 4h54m34s      | 13h20m49s | 1h01m07s  |
| Promoters                    |       |      |       |          | 1h04m32s | 50m47s    | 13m12s    | 0.217s        | 0.217s          | 0.217s       | 0.217s           | 20s    | 38s       | 29s        | 11s           | 11s           | <u>11s</u>    | 16s           | 16s           | 17s           | 34s       | 23s       |
| SJGS                         |       |      |       |          | 1h24m53s | 59m10s    | 3h05m51s  | 12s           | 15s             | <u>15s</u>   | 21s              | 2m40s  | 4h12m56s  | 1h17m27s   | 1h44m43s      | 2h10m48s      | 2h48m38s      | 1h07s         | 1h02m16s      | 1h21m18s      | 1h44m31s  | 2h58m40s  |
| ArticularyWordRecognition    |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 7m34s         | <u>7m50s</u>    | 7m55s        | 10m39s           |        |           |            | 22m19s        | 1h12m10s      | 1h12m33s      | 22m58s        | 1h06m31s      | 1h17m07s      | 19m55s    | 14m44s    |
| AtrialFibrillation           |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 10s           | 12s             | 12s          | <u>12s</u>       |        |           |            | 35s           | 38s           | 40s           | 37s           | 36s           | 36s           | 1m        | 44s       |
| BasicMotions                 |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 10s           | 8s              | 8s           | 11s              |        |           |            | 3m45s         | 6m52s         | 7m08s         | 3m47s         | 7m19s         | 6m59s         | 1m59s     | 28s       |
| CharacterTrajectories        |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 3h15m         | 3h16m41s        | 3h14m39s     | 8h38m39s         |        |           |            | 3h29m41s      | 5h18m14s      | 5h10m22s      | 3h30m53s      | 5h18m59s      | 6h04m30s      | 1h28m30s  | 2h28m54s  |
| Cricket                      |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 17m08s        | <u>17m33s</u>   | 17m44s       | 20m18s           |        |           |            | 168h15s*      | 168h14s*      | 168h15s*      | 25h37m52s     | 27h23m02s     | 27h09m33s     | 65h40m42s | 3h23m32s  |
| ERing                        |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 8s            | 8s              | 8s           | 8s               |        |           |            | 23s           | 23s           | 26s           | 16s           | 12s           | 12s           | 21s       | 15s       |
| Epilepsy                     |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 1m33s         | <u>1m43s</u>    | 1m43s        | 2m03s            |        |           |            | 4m27s         | 1m47s         | 1m45s         | 9m07s         | 7m22s         | 7m48s         | 11m02s    | 6m23s     |
| EthanolConcentration         |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 6h47m59s      | <u>7h51m02s</u> | 7h53m52s     | 9h19m31s         |        |           |            | 148h34m55s    | 168h16s*      | 168h16s*      | 22h04m02s     | 24h15m18s     | 26h12m55s     | 76h46m08s | 31h01m55s |
| Handwriting                  |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 3m59s         | 3m59s           | 3m59s        | 3m59s            |        |           |            | 2m30s         | 2m36s         | 2m34s         | 365           | <u>3/s</u>    | 37s           | 1m55s     | 2m08s     |
| ACSF1                        |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | <u>33m41s</u> | 33m59s          | 35m02s       | 41m40s           |        |           |            | lh51s         | 1h41m36s      | 1h56m33s      | 57m56s        | 1h06m58s      | 1h08m24s      | 40m01s    | 29m23s    |
| Adiac                        |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 26m26s        | 25m29s          | 25m28s       | 39m58s           |        |           |            | 5m50s         | 11m50s        | 12m20s        | 5m14s         | 8m58s         | 9m56s         | 4m02s     | 3m25s     |
| AllGestureWiimoteX           |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 56s           | 59s             | Im2/s        | Im14s            |        |           |            | 27s           | <u>28s</u>    | 29s           | 568           | 59s           | 1m02s         | 3m09s     | 11m53s    |
| AllGestureWilmoteY           |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 44s           | 465             | 528          | 5/8              |        |           |            | 238           | 238           | 235           | Im            | Imoos         | 1m0/s         | 3m09s     | 12m13s    |
| AllGestureWiimoteZ           |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 47s           | 49s             | 578          | Im01s            |        |           |            | 22s           | 228           | 23s           | 50s           | 588           | 59s           | 3m        | 11m42s    |
| ArrowHead                    |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 588           | 5/8             | 5/8          | 10055            |        |           |            | 388           | 415           | 415           | <u>34s</u>    | 3/8           | 3/8           | 245       | 348       |
| BNIE                         |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 155           | 158             | 185          | 198              |        |           |            | 148           | 148           | 158           | 128           | 138           | 148           | 128       | 105       |
| Beel<br>DestleFlag           |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 40s           | 40s             | 405          | 4/8              |        |           |            | 3/8           | 5/8           | 5/8           | 4/8           | 508           | 50s           | 298       | 238       |
| DiadChistor                  |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 215           | 215             | 215          | 258              |        |           |            | 1m04s         | 1m05s         | 1111045       | 548           | 578           | 505           | 2/8       | 228       |
| CDE                          |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 1m15c         | 1m16c           | 1m15c        | 238<br>1m24a     |        |           |            | 200           | 200           | 210           | 260           | 328           | 338           | 2.58      | 420       |
| CBr                          |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 2m42a         | 2m42c           | 2m42c        | 1111248<br>4m25a |        |           |            | 508           | 508           | 518<br>6m18a  | 4m04a         | 4m12c         | 278<br>4m17a  | 248       | 4.38      |
| Chinatown                    |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 51114.58      | 5111458         | 5111458      | 411558           |        |           |            | 011           | 011108        | oiiiias       | 411048        | 411158        | 411178        | 211045    | 111.505   |
| ChlorineConcentration        |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 2h57m43s      | 2h50m34s        | 2h50m42s     | 75               |        |           |            | 1h47m54s      | 2h32m50c      | 2h32m43c      | 1h40m50c      | 1h44m20c      | 1h50m38c      | 56m20c    | 168b*     |
| CinCECGTorso                 |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 3h52m23s      | 3h50m24s        | 2h50m42s     | 4h20m30s         |        |           |            | 1h36m30s      | 1h35m24s      | 1h37m52s      | 1h22m46s      | 1h22m35s      | 1h22m53s      | 1h09m29s  | 2h11m52s  |
| Coffee                       |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 186           | 180             | 180          | 20s              |        |           |            | 36            | 40s           | 40s           | 200           | 34s           | 350           | 180       | 17s       |
| Computers                    |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 2m33c         | 2m34s           | 2m37s        | 203<br>2m42s     |        |           |            | 6h57m03s      | 7h31m45s      | 7h55m52s      | 1b03m17s      | 1h15m50s      | 1h21m37s      | 1h15m28s  | 1h06m25s  |
| CricketX                     |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 1h01m13s      | 1h37s           | 1h56s        | 2h15m37s         |        |           |            | 1h20m57s      | 1h32m02s      | 1h32m57s      | 46m48s        | 49m52s        | 53m02s        | 17m02s    | 16m05s    |
| CricketY                     |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 1h02m16s      | 50m53s          | 1h45s        | 2h13m47s         |        |           |            | 1h16m40s      | 1h25m51s      | 1h26m10s      | 44m53s        | 47m33s        | 48m46s        | 17m11s    | 16m14s    |
| CricketZ                     |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 1h18s         | 1h01m17s        | 59m46s       | 2h24m33s         |        |           |            | 1h22m32s      | 1h34m49s      | 1h33m52s      | 48m20s        | 50m55s        | 51m51s        | 16m55s    | 16m29s    |
| DiatomSizeReduction          |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 1m15s         | 1m17s           | 1m12s        | 1m31s            |        | [         |            | 265           | 295           | 28%           | 184           | 20s           | 190           | 225       | 295       |
| DistalPhalanxOutlineAgeGrour |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 3m53s         | 3m49s           | 3m49s        | 5m41s            |        |           |            | 6m21s         | 12m06s        | 13m41s        | 3m18s         | 4m34s         | 4m40s         | 2m56s     | 7m13s     |
| DistalPhalanxOutlineCorrect  |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 10m20s        | 10m21s          | 10m21s       | 17m50s           |        |           |            | 12m02s        | 24m21s        | 28m30s        | 7m52s         | 11m19s        | 11m47s        | 7m44s     | 23m46s    |
| DistalPhalanxTW              |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 3m52s         | 3m52s           | 3m53s        | 5m44s            |        |           |            | 6m25s         | 10m20s        | 9m56s         | 2m16s         | 3m23s         | 3m31s         | 2m21s     | 3m48s     |
| ECG200                       |       |      |       |          |          |           |           | 36s           | <u>32s</u>      | 33s          | 44s              |        |           |            | 1m12s         | 1m27s         | 1m28s         | 48s           | 49s           | 49s           | 25s       | 38s       |

| Table 12 – Results of total running time | (with neural network classifier) | for all datasets. |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|
# 6.4 NUMBER OF MOVELET CANDIDATES FOR ALL DATASETS

| Dataset                      | MASTER     | RMovelets  |             | HiPerMovelets | 6             |               | HiPerPivots   |               | Random-    | Ultra-    |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
|                              | Log        | Log+Pivots | au = 90%    | $\tau = 75\%$ | $\tau = 50\%$ | $\tau = 90\%$ | $\tau = 75\%$ | $\tau = 50\%$ | Movelets   | Movelets  |
| Animals                      | 232,896    | 10,921     | 220,000     | 221,131       | 222,093       | 41,176        | 42,170        | 42,695        | 232,896    | 47,782    |
| GoTrack                      | 286,447    | 16,908*    | 241,105     | 238,329       | 236,647       | 50,996        | 52,443        | 53,718        | 286,447    | 67,602    |
| Vehicles                     | 3,294,900  | 339,485    | 746,435     | 805,937       | 818,187       | 117,206       | 125,472       | 129,373       | 3,294,900  | 637,082   |
| Gowalla                      | 4,934,955  | 388,395    | 2,576,295   | 2,628,435     | 2,645,265     | 313,378       | 434,108       | 652,387       | 4,934,955  | 740,301   |
| Brightkite                   | 6,254,925  | 484,650    | 3,053,010   | 3,034,425     | 3,054,150     | 594,766       | 868,477       | 1,172,644     | 6,254,925  | 948,650   |
| FoursquareNYC (generic)      | 14,033,061 | 1,067,976  | 5,188,680   | 5,699,547     | 5,699,547     | 685,687       | 931,331       | 963,701       | 14,033,061 | 766,741   |
| FoursquareNYC                | 56,800,485 | 4,201,635  | 17,548,080  | 18,500,760    | 18,572,925    | 1,495,363     | 2,814,986     | 3,027,446     | 56,800,485 | 925,373   |
| Promoters                    | 82,404     | 5,292      | 1,008       | 1,008         | 1,008         | 7,278         | 7,877         | 12,031        | 82,404     | 23,790    |
| SJGS                         | 2,640,285  | 141,354    | 1,354,581   | 1,354,581     | 1,354,581     | 241,188       | 256,833       | 392,235       | 2,640,285  | 723,457   |
| ArticularyWordRecognition    |            |            | 1,634,325   | 1,634,325     | 1,634,325     | 1,634,325     | 1,634,325     | 1,634,325     | 1,634,325  | 179,539   |
| AtrialFibrillation           |            |            | 61,104      | 61,104        | 61,104        | 61,104        | 61,104        | 61,104        | 229,140    | 36,709    |
| BasicMotions                 |            |            | 1,474,200   | 1,474,200     | 1,474,200     | 1,474,200     | 1,474,200     | 1,474,200     | 1,474,200  | 48,377    |
| CharacterTrajectories        |            |            | 1,019,744   | 1,019,744     | 1,019,744     | 1,019,744     | 1,019,744     | 1,019,744     | 1,019,744  | 261,687   |
| Cricket                      |            |            | 53,438,049* | 50,732,325*   | 52,085,187*   | 3,274,586     | 3,295,615     | 3,295,617     | 73,054,548 | 1,157,437 |
| ERing                        |            |            | 168,750     | 168,750       | 168,750       | 9,463         | 10,059        | 10,059        | 168,750    | 12,008    |
| Epilepsy                     |            |            | 218,834     | 109,417       | 119,364       | 34,886        | 30,488        | 30,496        | 1,362,739  | 139,626   |
| EthanolConcentration         |            |            | 9,465,246   | 9,135,063*    | 9,135,063*    | 614,998       | 700,718       | 706,457       | 28,725,921 | 2,393,156 |
| Handwriting                  |            |            | 156,450     | 156,450       | 156,450       | 17,847        | 18,366        | 18,495        | 156,450    | 24,882    |
| ACSF1                        |            |            | 1,310,400   | 1,310,400     | 1,310,400     | 316,728       | 392,041       | 413,926       | 1,310,400  | 200,169   |
| Adiac                        |            |            | 472,290     | 472,290       | 472,290       | 89,589        | 157,833       | 172,414       | 472,290    | 72,437    |
| AllGestureWiimoteX           |            |            | 19,232      | 18,533        | 18,533        | 20,865        | 21,363        | 23,008        | 236,508    | 90,548    |
| AllGestureWiimoteY           |            |            | 14,443      | 14,443        | 14,443        | 22,739        | 24,308        | 25,058        | 245,148    | 105,648   |
| AllGestureWiimoteZ           |            |            | 13,220      | 12,617        | 12,617        | 17,312        | 20,149        | 21,286        | 238,482    | 92,652    |
| ArrowHead                    |            |            | 62,496      | 62,496        | 62,496        | 20,028        | 22,893        | 23,450        | 62,496     | 13,883    |
| BME                          |            |            | 22,590      | 22,590        | 22,590        | 5,902         | 6,289         | 8,214         | 22,590     | 6,734     |
| Beef                         |            |            | 111,960     | 111,960       | 111,960       | 26,772        | 28,404        | 28,859        | 111,960    | 18,515    |
| BeetleFly                    |            |            | 81,360      | 81,360        | 81,360        | 24,576        | 26,215        | 26,548        | 81,360     | 18,427    |
| BirdChicken                  |            |            | 81,360      | 81,360        | 81,360        | 25,226        | 26,269        | 26,572        | 81,360     | 19,435    |
| CBF                          |            |            | 22,590      | 22,590        | 22,590        | 6,924         | 8,777         | 9,089         | 22,590     | 6,218     |
| Car                          |            |            | 275,280     | 275,280       | 275,280       | 90,674        | 96,181        | 97,568        | 275,280    | 48,510    |
| Chinatown                    |            |            | 2,200       | 2,200         | 2,200         | 514           | <u>802</u>    | 1,056         | 2,200      | 903       |
| ChlorineConcentration        |            |            | 532,847     | 532,847       | 532,847       | 203,997       | 236,862       | 242,016       | 532,847    | 102,653*  |
| CinCECGTorso                 |            |            | 588,600     | 588,600       | 588,600       | 170,649       | 173,046       | 173,903       | 588,600    | 95,159    |
| Coffee                       |            |            | 55,468      | 55,468        | 55,468        | 15,550        | 20,109        | 21,271        | 55,468     | 14,594    |
| Computers                    |            |            | 1,421,536   | 1,421,536     | 1,421,536     | 493,532       | 565,726       | 587,209       | 1,433,000  | 343,067   |
| CricketX                     |            |            | 810,810     | 810,810       | 810,810       | 313,715       | 338,202       | 345,226       | 810,810    | 133,234   |
| CricketY                     |            |            | 810,810     | 810,810       | 810,810       | 316,296       | 340,353       | 345,711       | 810,810    | 133,839   |
| CricketZ                     |            |            | 810,810     | 810,810       | 810,810       | 315,239       | 338,878       | 345,359       | 810,810    | 133,252   |
| DiatomSizeReduction          |            |            | 38,304      | 38,304        | 38,304        | 3,690         | 4,925         | 5,107         | 38,304     | 8,188     |
| DistalPhalanxOutlineAgeGroup |            |            | 186,000     | 186,000       | 186,000       | 50,354        | 65,534        | 66,854        | 186,000    | 67,100    |
| DistalPhalanxOutlineCorrect  |            |            | 279,000     | 279,000       | 279,000       | 70,384        | 98,224        | 102,661       | 279,000    | 95,333    |
| DistalPhalanxTW              |            |            | 186,000     | 186,000       | 186,000       | 44,762        | 62,574        | 64,162        | 186,000    | 59,149    |
| ECG200                       |            |            | 56,100      | 56,100        | 56,100        | 17,029        | 17,838        | 18,163        | 56,100     | 18,492    |

#### Table 13 – Results of movelet candidates for all datasets.

## 6.5 NUMBER OF MOVELETS FOR ALL DATASETS

| Dataset                      | MASTER     | AMovelets  |               | HiPerMovelets | ;             |               | HiPerPivots   |               | Random-   | Ultra-    |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|                              | Log        | Log+Pivots | $\tau = 90\%$ | $\tau = 75\%$ | $\tau = 50\%$ | $\tau = 90\%$ | $\tau = 75\%$ | $\tau = 50\%$ | Movelets  | Movelets  |
| Animals                      | 232,896    | 10,921     | 220,000       | 221,131       | 222,093       | 41,176        | 42,170        | 42,695        | 23,326    | 47,782    |
| GoTrack                      | 286,447    | 16,908*    | 241,105       | 238,329       | 236,647       | 50,996        | 52,443        | 53,718        | 28,718    | 67,602    |
| Vehicles                     | 3,294,900  | 339,485    | 746,435       | 805,937       | 818,187       | 117,206       | 125,472       | 129,373       | 329,624   | 637,082   |
| Gowalla                      | 4,934,955  | 388,395    | 2,576,295     | 2,628,435     | 2,645,265     | 313,378       | 434,108       | 652,387       | 493,848   | 740,301   |
| Brightkite                   | 6,254,925  | 484,650    | 3,053,010     | 3,034,425     | 3,054,150     | 594,766       | 868,477       | 1,172,644     | 625,803   | 948,650   |
| FoursquareNYC (generic)      | 14,033,061 | 1,067,976  | 5,188,680     | 5,699,547     | 5,699,547     | 685,687       | 931,331       | 963,701       | 1,404,239 | 766,741   |
| FoursquareNYC                | 56,800,485 | 4,201,635  | 17,548,080    | 18,500,760    | 18,572,925    | 1,495,363     | 2,814,986     | 3,027,446     | 5,680,294 | 925,373   |
| Promoters                    | 82,404     | 5,292      | 1,008         | 1,008         | 1,008         | 7,278         | 7,877         | 12,031        | 8,316     | 23,790    |
| SJGS                         | 2,640,285  | 141,354    | 1,354,581     | 1,354,581     | 1,354,581     | 241,188       | 256,833       | 392,235       | 265,304   | 723,457   |
| ArticularyWordRecognition    |            |            | 1,634,325     | 1,634,325     | 1,634,325     | 1,634,325     | 1,634,325     | 1,634,325     | 163,625   | 179,539   |
| AtrialFibrillation           |            |            | 61,104        | 61,104        | 61,104        | 61,104        | 61,104        | 61,104        | 22,920    | 36,709    |
| BasicMotions                 |            |            | 1,474,200     | 1,474,200     | 1,474,200     | 1,474,200     | 1,474,200     | 1,474,200     | 147,440   | 48,377    |
| CharacterTrajectories        |            |            | 1,019,744     | 1,019,744     | 1,019,744     | 1,019,744     | 1,019,744     | 1,019,744     | 102,699   | 261,687   |
| Cricket                      |            |            | 53,438,049*   | 50,732,325*   | 52,085,187*   | 3,274,586     | 3,295,615     | 3,295,617     | 7,305,552 | 1,157,437 |
| ERing                        |            |            | 168,750       | 168,750       | 168,750       | 9,463         | 10,059        | 10,059        | 16,890    | 12,008    |
| Epilepsy                     |            |            | 218,834       | 109,417       | 119,364       | 34,886        | 30,488        | 30,496        | 136,315   | 139,626   |
| EthanolConcentration         |            |            | 9,465,246     | 9,135,063*    | 9,135,063*    | 614,998       | 700,718       | 706,457       | 2,872,827 | 2,393,156 |
| Handwriting                  |            |            | 156,450       | 156,450       | 156,450       | 17,847        | 18,366        | 18,495        | 17,010    | 24,882    |
| ACSF1                        |            |            | 1,310,400     | 1,310,400     | 1,310,400     | 316,728       | 392,041       | 413,926       | 135,033   | 200,169   |
| Adiac                        |            |            | 472,290       | 472,290       | 472,290       | 89,589        | 157,833       | 172,414       | 47,702    | 72,437    |
| AllGestureWiimoteX           |            |            | 19,232        | 18,533        | 18,533        | 20,865        | 21,363        | 23,008        | 23,797    | 90,548    |
| AllGestureWiimoteY           |            |            | 14,443        | 14,443        | 14,443        | 22,739        | 24,308        | 25,058        | 24,652    | 105,648   |
| AllGestureWiimoteZ           |            |            | 13,220        | 12,617        | 12,617        | 17,312        | 20,149        | 21,286        | 23,986    | 92,652    |
| ArrowHead                    |            |            | 62,496        | 62,496        | 62,496        | 20,028        | 22,893        | 23,450        | 6,264     | 13,883    |
| BME                          |            |            | 22,590        | 22,590        | 22,590        | 5,902         | 6,289         | 8,214         | 2,280     | 6,734     |
| Beef                         |            |            | 111,960       | 111,960       | 111,960       | 26,772        | 28,404        | 28,859        | 11,220    | 18,515    |
| BeetleFly                    |            |            | 81,360        | 81,360        | 81,360        | 24,576        | 26,215        | 26,548        | 8,140     | 18,427    |
| BirdChicken                  |            |            | 81,360        | 81,360        | 81,360        | 25,226        | 26,269        | 26,572        | 8,140     | 19,435    |
| CBF                          |            |            | 22,590        | 22,590        | 22,590        | 6,924         | 8,777         | 9,089         | 2,280     | 6,218     |
| Car                          |            |            | 275,280       | 275,280       | 275,280       | 90,674        | 96,181        | 97,568        | 27,540    | 48,510    |
| Chinatown                    |            |            | 2,200         | 2,200         | 2,200         | 514           | 802           | 1,056         | 220       | 903       |
| ChlorineConcentration        |            |            | 532,847       | 532,847       | 532,847       | 203,997       | 236,862       | 242,016       | 53,705    | 102,653*  |
| CinCECGTorso                 |            |            | 588,600       | 588,600       | 588,600       | 170,649       | 173,046       | 173,903       | 58,880    | 95,159    |
| Coffee                       |            |            | 55,468        | 55,468        | 55,468        | 15,550        | 20,109        | 21,271        | 5,572     | 14,594    |
| Computers                    |            |            | 1,421,536     | 1,421,536     | 1,421,536     | 493,532       | 565,726       | 587,209       | 143,500   | 343,067   |
| CricketX                     |            |            | 810,810       | 810,810       | 810,810       | 313,715       | 338,202       | 345,226       | 81,120    | 133,234   |
| CricketY                     |            |            | 810,810       | 810,810       | 810,810       | 316,296       | 340,353       | 345,711       | 81,120    | 133,839   |
| CricketZ                     |            |            | 810,810       | 810,810       | 810,810       | 315,239       | 338,878       | 345,359       | 81,120    | 133,252   |
| DiatomSizeReduction          |            |            | 38,304        | 38,304        | 38,304        | 3.690         | 4,925         | 5,107         | 4,560     | 8,188     |
| DistalPhalanxOutlineAgeGroup |            |            | 186,000       | 186.000       | 186,000       | 50.354        | 65,534        | 66.854        | 18,800    | 67,100    |
| DistalPhalanxOutlineCorrect  |            |            | 279,000       | 279.000       | 279,000       | 70.384        | 98.224        | 102,661       | 28,200    | 95,333    |
| DistalPhalanxTW              |            |            | 186,000       | 186.000       | 186,000       | 44,762        | 62,574        | 64,162        | 18,800    | 59,149    |
| ECG200                       |            |            | 56,100        | 56,100        | 56,100        | 17,029        | 17,838        | 18,163        | 5,700     | 18,492    |

#### Table 14 – Results of number of movelets for all datasets.

#### 7 MOVELETS ANALYSIS

In this appendix, we present the statistics of the resulting movelets obtained with the methods: MASTERMovelets, HiPerMovelets, RandomMovelets, and UltraMovelets. First, we present the number of movelets, the average number of features, size, and quality of generated movelets by dataset. Then, we present the attribute confidence by method in multiple aspect trajectory datasets.

### 7.1 MOVELETS STATISTICS BY DATASET

| Dataset  | Method                      | Movelets Quality |        |        |        | Size |     | Number of Attributes |     |     |     |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|          | MASTERMovelets-Log          | 5,367            | 45.447 | 11.765 | 92.593 | 1.8  | 1.0 | 7.0                  | 1.9 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | MASTERPivots-Log            | 887              | 52.738 | 12.121 | 93.103 | 2.2  | 2.0 | 7.0                  | 2.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 4,427            | 42.758 | 10.000 | 92.000 | 2.0  | 1.0 | 7.0                  | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 4,843            | 47.039 | 10.811 | 92.857 | 1.9  | 1.0 | 7.0                  | 1.6 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| Animala  | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 5,084            | 49.639 | 10.811 | 93.333 | 1.9  | 1.0 | 7.0                  | 1.8 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| Ammais   | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 4,351            | 38.973 | 10.811 | 90.909 | 1.6  | 1.0 | 7.0                  | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 5,582            | 41.928 | 10.811 | 91.803 | 1.4  | 1.0 | 7.0                  | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 5,980            | 43.507 | 10.811 | 91.803 | 1.3  | 1.0 | 7.0                  | 1.8 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | RandomMovelets              | 3,156            | 46.673 | 10.811 | 92.000 | 2.7  | 1.0 | 7.0                  | 2.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | UltraMovelets               | 10,218           | 49.205 | 10.811 | 93.103 | 1.4  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| GoTrack  | MASTERMovelets-Log          | 6,243            | 23.576 | 5.195  | 66.055 | 1.9  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 2.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | MASTERPivots-Log            | 949              | 26.312 | 5.263  | 65.455 | 2.4  | 2.0 | 15.0                 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 5,780            | 26.977 | 5.263  | 66.667 | 2.9  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 1.9 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 5,565            | 28.928 | 5.263  | 66.667 | 2.4  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 2.1 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 5,364            | 28.957 | 5.263  | 66.667 | 2.2  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 2.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 7,809            | 24.086 | 5.263  | 66.055 | 1.4  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 2.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 8,209            | 24.442 | 5.263  | 66.055 | 1.3  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 2.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 8,256            | 24.772 | 5.263  | 66.055 | 1.3  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 2.2 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | RandomMovelets              | 4,057            | 26.026 | 5.000  | 66.055 | 2.6  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 2.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | UltraMovelets               | 13,426           | 27.341 | 5.063  | 65.455 | 1.4  | 1.0 | 7.0                  | 1.8 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | MASTERMovelets-Log          | 98,283           | 38.983 | 1.786  | 96.386 | 1.5  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 1.5 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | MASTERPivots-Log            | 7,717            | 60.677 | 2.715  | 96.386 | 2.2  | 2.0 | 12.0                 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 19,814           | 37.397 | 1.754  | 96.386 | 1.3  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 1.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 23,753           | 37.509 | 1.778  | 96.386 | 1.4  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 1.5 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| Vahielas | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 25,292           | 38.217 | 1.770  | 96.386 | 1.5  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 1.5 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| venicies | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 21,223           | 34.449 | 1.770  | 96.386 | 1.1  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 1.4 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 24,382           | 33.671 | 1.778  | 96.386 | 1.1  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 1.6 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 26,194           | 34.475 | 1.778  | 96.386 | 1.1  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 1.6 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | RandomMovelets              | 45,517           | 34.464 | 1.778  | 96.386 | 2.5  | 1.0 | 8.0                  | 1.8 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
|          | UltraMovelets               | 141,440          | 39.839 | 1.786  | 96.386 | 1.4  | 1.0 | 10.0                 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 3.0 |

Table 15 – Movelets statistics on all datasets.

| Dataset                   | Method                      | Movelets | Quality |        |         | Size  |      |      | Number of Attributes |      |      |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|
|                           |                             |          | Avg.    | Min.   | Max.    | Avg.  | Min. | Max. | Avg.                 | Min. | Max. |
|                           | MASTERMovelets Log          | 61.886   | 66 311  | 0.236  | 100.000 | 13    | 1.0  | 5.0  | 25                   | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | MASTERPivote-Log            | 8 407    | 82 550  | 0.250  | 100.000 | 21    | 2.0  | 5.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 32 048   | 66 583  | 0.400  | 100.000 | 1 2.1 | 1.0  | 5.0  | 24                   | 1.0  | 5.0  |
| Gowalla                   | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 33 790   | 66 244  | 0.297  | 100.000 | 1.2   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.4                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 33,030   | 66 678  | 0.365  | 100.000 | 1.2   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.5                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 46 212   | 63 156  | 0.365  | 100,000 | 12    | 1.0  | 5.0  | 27                   | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 49 984   | 62.184  | 0.226  | 100,000 | 12    | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.7                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 50.778   | 62.360  | 0.226  | 100.000 | 1.2   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.7                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | RandomMovelets              | 44.159   | 61.102  | 0.218  | 100.000 | 1.6   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.7                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | UltraMovelets               | 80.780   | 65.799  | 0.244  | 100.000 | 1.6   | 1.0  | 22.0 | 1.9                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | MASTERMovelets-Log          | 90.209   | 82.694  | 0.248  | 100.000 | 1.2   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.3                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | MASTERPivots-Log            | 10,824   | 88.052  | 0.349  | 100.000 | 2.1   | 2.0  | 5.0  | 2.0                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 42.646   | 80.784  | 0.248  | 100.000 | 1.2   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.3                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 41,668   | 81.057  | 0.248  | 100.000 | 1.2   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.3                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 41,747   | 81.457  | 0.248  | 100.000 | 1.2   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.3                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
| Brightkite                | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 80,113   | 73.995  | 0.248  | 100.000 | 1.2   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.9                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 82,644   | 74.820  | 0.218  | 100.000 | 1.1   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.9                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 82,708   | 75.669  | 0.171  | 100.000 | 1.1   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.9                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | RandomMovelets              | 66,300   | 74.882  | 0.065  | 100.000 | 1.5   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 2.7                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | UltraMovelets               | 106,213  | 83.676  | 0.229  | 100.000 | 1.5   | 1.0  | 25.0 | 2.0                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | MASTERMovelets-Log          | 22,092   | 23.514  | 0.370  | 100.000 | 2.1   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 3.4                  | 1.0  | 6.0  |
|                           | MASTERPivots-Log            | 5,329    | 31.168  | 0.457  | 100.000 | 2.3   | 2.0  | 5.0  | 3.2                  | 1.0  | 6.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 13,466   | 6.473   | 0.200  | 100.000 | 1.4   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.8                  | 1.0  | 6.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 15,397   | 8.093   | 0.200  | 100.000 | 1.4   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.7                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |
| Foursquare NVC (conorio)  | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 14,541   | 8.551   | 0.200  | 100.000 | 1.4   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.6                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |
| Foursquare NYC (generic)  | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 23,541   | 7.003   | 0.220  | 100.000 | 1.0   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 2.4                  | 1.0  | 6.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 23,083   | 7.630   | 0.220  | 100.000 | 1.0   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.9                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 23,086   | 7.661   | 0.220  | 100.000 | 1.0   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.9                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |
|                           | RandomMovelets              | 26,123   | 12.985  | 0.200  | 100.000 | 1.8   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 2.7                  | 1.0  | 6.0  |
|                           | UltraMovelets               | 51,130   | 12.355  | 0.576  | 100.000 | 2.0   | 1.0  | 15.0 | 1.5                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |
|                           | MASTERMovelets-Log          | 32,485   | 60.794  | 0.306  | 100.000 | 1.5   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 2.0                  | 1.0  | 7.0  |
|                           | MASTERPivots-Log            | 5,633    | 89.749  | 0.835  | 100.000 | 2.0   | 2.0  | 4.0  | 1.5                  | 1.0  | 6.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 13,960   | 62.735  | 0.200  | 100.000 | 1.2   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 2.6                  | 1.0  | 8.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 14,806   | 64.810  | 0.220  | 100.000 | 1.2   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 2.8                  | 1.0  | 8.0  |
| Foursquare NYC (specific) | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 14,622   | 65.157  | 0.220  | 100.000 | 1.2   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 2.8                  | 1.0  | 8.0  |
| rounsquare rer e (speeme) | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 21,355   | 55.734  | 0.200  | 100.000 | 1.0   | 1.0  | 3.0  | 3.2                  | 1.0  | 7.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 21,416   | 57.197  | 0.200  | 100.000 | 1.0   | 1.0  | 3.0  | 3.3                  | 1.0  | 8.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 21,516   | 57.281  | 0.200  | 100.000 | 1.0   | 1.0  | 3.0  | 3.3                  | 1.0  | 8.0  |
|                           | RandomMovelets              | 35,184   | 62.060  | 0.303  | 100.000 | 1.4   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 3.4                  | 1.0  | 8.0  |
|                           | UltraMovelets               | 51,130   | 62.735  | 0.597  | 100.000 | 1.4   | 1.0  | 15.0 | 1.9                  | 1.0  | 6.0  |
|                           | MASTERMovelets-Log          | 3,255    | 67.617  | 21.277 | 82.192  | 1.5   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | MASTERPivots-Log            | 220      | 67.557  | 61.157 | 75.789  | 2.2   | 2.0  | 3.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 104      | 66.667  | 66.667 | 66.667  | 1.0   | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 104      | 66.667  | 66.667 | 66.667  | 1.0   | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
| Promoters                 | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 104      | 66.667  | 66.667 | 66.667  | 1.0   | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 1,096    | 67.649  | 56.075 | 75.789  | 2.2   | 1.0  | 3.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 1,283    | 66.113  | 41.758 | 75.789  | 2.3   | 1.0  | 3.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 1,308    | 65.653  | 35.789 | 75.789  | 2.3   | 1.0  | 3.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | RandomMovelets              | 1,151    | 60.443  | 8.511  | 82.192  | 2.2   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | UltraMovelets               | 4,788    | 67.510  | 66.667 | 75.510  | 1.5   | 1.0  | 3.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | MASTERMovelets-Log          | 126,574  | 49.305  | 0.600  | 68.301  | 1.4   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | MASTERPivots-Log            | 11,312   | 48.539  | 34.416 | 67.777  | 2.1   | 2.0  | 4.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | HIPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 130,391  | 49.109  | 38.761 | 68.301  | 1.3   | 1.0  | 3.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 127,476  | 49.294  | 38.761 | 68.301  |       | 1.0  | 3.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
| SJGS                      | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 12/,4/6  | 49.294  | 38.761 | 68.301  |       | 1.0  | 3.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | HIPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 33,061   | 48.617  | 30.894 | 68.301  | 2.1   | 1.0  | 3.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | HIPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 38,887   | 47.571  | 26.964 | 68.301  | 2.2   | 1.0  | 3.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | niperpivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 39,909   | 47.206  | 19.001 | 08.301  | 2.3   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
|                           | Kandomiviovelets            | 37,432   | 45.852  | 0.451  | 08.301  | 2.2   | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 2.0  |
|                           | UltraMovelets               | 153,056  | 49.483  | 0.600  | 68.301  | 1.5   | 1.0  | 5.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |

Table 16 – Movelets statistics on all datasets (continued).

| Dataset                   | Method                      | Movelets |        | Quality |         |      | Size |      | Number of Attributes |      |      |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|--|
|                           |                             |          | Avg.   | Min.    | Max.    | Avg. | Min. | Max. | Avg.                 | Min. | Max. |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 18,093   | 58.192 | 13.333  | 100.000 | 1.9  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 2.2                  | 0.0  | 3.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 18,066   | 57.919 | 13.333  | 100.000 | 1.9  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 2.2                  | 0.0  | 3.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 13,351   | 51.836 | 16.667  | 100.000 | 1.8  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.8                  | 0.0  | 3.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 18,093   | 58.192 | 13.333  | 100.000 | 1.9  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 2.2                  | 0.0  | 3.0  |  |
| ArticularyWordRecognition | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 18,066   | 57.919 | 13.333  | 100.000 | 1.9  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 2.2                  | 0.0  | 3.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 13,351   | 51.836 | 16.667  | 100.000 | 1.8  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.8                  | 0.0  | 3.0  |  |
|                           | RandomMovelets              | 11,823   | 55.155 | 17.391  | 100.000 | 2.6  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.8                  | 0.0  | 3.0  |  |
|                           | UltraMovelets               | 18,780   | 50.089 | 17.391  | 100.000 | 1.3  | 1.0  | 7.0  | 1.5                  | 1.0  | 3.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 1,275    | 52.314 | 28.571  | 100.000 | 1.6  | 1.0  | 8.0  | 1.1                  | 1.0  | 2.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 1,275    | 52.314 | 28.571  | 100.000 | 1.6  | 1.0  | 8.0  | 1.1                  | 1.0  | 2.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 1,275    | 52.314 | 28.571  | 100.000 | 1.6  | 1.0  | 8.0  | 1.1                  | 1.0  | 2.0  |  |
| AtrialFibrillation        | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 1,275    | 52.314 | 28.571  | 100.000 | 1.6  | 1.0  | 8.0  | 1.1                  | 1.0  | 2.0  |  |
| Athan formation           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 1,275    | 52.314 | 28.571  | 100.000 | 1.6  | 1.0  | 8.0  | 1.1                  | 1.0  | 2.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 1,275    | 52.314 | 28.571  | 100.000 | 1.6  | 1.0  | 8.0  | 1.1                  | 1.0  | 2.0  |  |
|                           | RandomMovelets              | 2,295    | 63.010 | 28.571  | 100.000 | 3.0  | 1.0  | 8.0  | 0.8                  | 0.0  | 2.0  |  |
|                           | UltraMovelets               | 7,380    | 57.626 | 28.571  | 100.000 | 1.4  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.2                  | 1.0  | 2.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 2,723    | 91.091 | 26.667  | 100.000 | 1.5  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.8                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 2,721    | 91.087 | 26.667  | 100.000 | 1.5  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.8                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 2,562    | 84.869 | 25.000  | 100.000 | 1.5  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.8                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
| BasicMotions              | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 2,723    | 91.091 | 26.667  | 100.000 | 1.5  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.8                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
| Basicivionons             | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 2,721    | 91.087 | 26.667  | 100.000 | 1.5  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.8                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 2,562    | 84.869 | 25.000  | 100.000 | 1.5  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.8                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
|                           | RandomMovelets              | 2,097    | 86.836 | 25.000  | 100.000 | 1.9  | 1.0  | 6.0  | 1.6                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
|                           | UltraMovelets               | 3,944    | 80.924 | 16.000  | 100.000 | 1.4  | 1.0  | 7.0  | 1.5                  | 1.0  | 4.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 41,895   | 15.243 | 3.883   | 100.000 | 2.7  | 1.0  | 7.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 39,255   | 14.988 | 3.883   | 100.000 | 2.6  | 1.0  | 7.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 28,002   | 14.551 | 3.883   | 100.000 | 2.5  | 1.0  | 7.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |  |
| CharacterTrajectories     | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 41,895   | 15.243 | 3.883   | 100.000 | 2.7  | 1.0  | 7.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |  |
| Character Hajectories     | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 39,255   | 14.988 | 3.883   | 100.000 | 2.6  | 1.0  | 7.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 28,002   | 14.551 | 3.883   | 100.000 | 2.5  | 1.0  | 7.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |  |
|                           | RandomMovelets              | 20,444   | 15.017 | 3.774   | 99.408  | 3.5  | 1.0  | 7.0  | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |  |
|                           | UltraMovelets               | 51,199   | 16.000 | 3.738   | 100.000 | 1.6  | 1.0  | 16.0 | 1.0                  | 1.0  | 1.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 50\%$ | 41,364   | 75.897 | 20.000  | 100.000 | 2.0  | 1.0  | 9.0  | 2.6                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 75\%$ | 35,897   | 75.942 | 20.000  | 100.000 | 2.0  | 1.0  | 9.0  | 2.6                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerMovelets $\tau = 90\%$ | 41,391   | 75.782 | 20.000  | 100.000 | 2.0  | 1.0  | 9.0  | 2.7                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
| Cricket                   | HiPerPivots $\tau = 50\%$   | 103,673  | 69.020 | 18.182  | 100.000 | 1.1  | 1.0  | 9.0  | 2.9                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
| Chenet                    | HiPerPivots $\tau = 75\%$   | 103,673  | 69.020 | 18.182  | 100.000 | 1.1  | 1.0  | 9.0  | 2.9                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
|                           | HiPerPivots $\tau = 90\%$   | 103,616  | 68.990 | 18.182  | 100.000 | 1.1  | 1.0  | 9.0  | 2.9                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
|                           | RandomMovelets              | 50,795   | 73.237 | 19.048  | 100.000 | 2.5  | 1.0  | 9.0  | 2.4                  | 0.0  | 6.0  |  |
|                           | UltraMovelets               | 71,323   | 49.414 | 16.000  | 100.000 | 1.3  | 1.0  | 8.0  | 1.5                  | 1.0  | 5.0  |  |

Table 17 – Movelets statistics on all datasets (continued).

# 7.2 MOVELET ATTRIBUTE CONFIDENCE BY METHOD IN MULTIPLE ASPECT TRA-JECTORIES



Figure 48 - Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Animals dataset.



Figure 49 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on GoTrack dataset.



Figure 50 - Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Vehicles dataset.



Figure 51 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Brightkite dataset.



Figure 52 - Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Gowalla dataset.



Figure 53 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Foursquare NYC specific.



Figure 54 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Foursquare NYC generic.



Figure 55 – Heat map for movelet attribute use by class on Hurricanes dataset.